

To: East End Brewing Company, Inc. (trademarks@mwn.com)

Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 86604350 - BIG HOP - N/A - Request for Reconsideration Denied - Return to TTAB

Sent: 11/5/2017 5:21:59 PM

Sent As: ECOM120@USPTO.GOV

Attachments: [Attachment - 1](#)
[Attachment - 2](#)
[Attachment - 3](#)
[Attachment - 4](#)
[Attachment - 5](#)
[Attachment - 6](#)
[Attachment - 7](#)
[Attachment - 8](#)
[Attachment - 9](#)
[Attachment - 10](#)
[Attachment - 11](#)
[Attachment - 12](#)
[Attachment - 13](#)
[Attachment - 14](#)
[Attachment - 15](#)
[Attachment - 16](#)
[Attachment - 17](#)
[Attachment - 18](#)
[Attachment - 19](#)
[Attachment - 20](#)
[Attachment - 21](#)
[Attachment - 22](#)
[Attachment - 23](#)
[Attachment - 24](#)
[Attachment - 25](#)
[Attachment - 26](#)
[Attachment - 27](#)
[Attachment - 28](#)
[Attachment - 29](#)
[Attachment - 30](#)
[Attachment - 31](#)
[Attachment - 32](#)
[Attachment - 33](#)
[Attachment - 34](#)
[Attachment - 35](#)
[Attachment - 36](#)
[Attachment - 37](#)
[Attachment - 38](#)
[Attachment - 39](#)
[Attachment - 40](#)
[Attachment - 41](#)
[Attachment - 42](#)
[Attachment - 43](#)

[Attachment - 44](#)
[Attachment - 45](#)
[Attachment - 46](#)
[Attachment - 47](#)
[Attachment - 48](#)
[Attachment - 49](#)
[Attachment - 50](#)
[Attachment - 51](#)
[Attachment - 52](#)
[Attachment - 53](#)
[Attachment - 54](#)
[Attachment - 55](#)
[Attachment - 56](#)
[Attachment - 57](#)
[Attachment - 58](#)
[Attachment - 59](#)
[Attachment - 60](#)
[Attachment - 61](#)
[Attachment - 62](#)
[Attachment - 63](#)
[Attachment - 64](#)
[Attachment - 65](#)
[Attachment - 66](#)
[Attachment - 67](#)
[Attachment - 68](#)
[Attachment - 69](#)
[Attachment - 70](#)
[Attachment - 71](#)
[Attachment - 72](#)
[Attachment - 73](#)
[Attachment - 74](#)
[Attachment - 75](#)
[Attachment - 76](#)
[Attachment - 77](#)
[Attachment - 78](#)
[Attachment - 79](#)
[Attachment - 80](#)
[Attachment - 81](#)
[Attachment - 82](#)
[Attachment - 83](#)
[Attachment - 84](#)
[Attachment - 85](#)
[Attachment - 86](#)
[Attachment - 87](#)
[Attachment - 88](#)
[Attachment - 89](#)
[Attachment - 90](#)
[Attachment - 91](#)
[Attachment - 92](#)
[Attachment - 93](#)

[Attachment - 94](#)
[Attachment - 95](#)
[Attachment - 96](#)
[Attachment - 97](#)
[Attachment - 98](#)
[Attachment - 99](#)
[Attachment - 100](#)
[Attachment - 101](#)
[Attachment - 102](#)
[Attachment - 103](#)
[Attachment - 104](#)
[Attachment - 105](#)
[Attachment - 106](#)
[Attachment - 107](#)
[Attachment - 108](#)
[Attachment - 109](#)
[Attachment - 110](#)
[Attachment - 111](#)
[Attachment - 112](#)
[Attachment - 113](#)
[Attachment - 114](#)
[Attachment - 115](#)
[Attachment - 116](#)
[Attachment - 117](#)
[Attachment - 118](#)
[Attachment - 119](#)
[Attachment - 120](#)
[Attachment - 121](#)
[Attachment - 122](#)
[Attachment - 123](#)
[Attachment - 124](#)
[Attachment - 125](#)
[Attachment - 126](#)
[Attachment - 127](#)
[Attachment - 128](#)
[Attachment - 129](#)
[Attachment - 130](#)
[Attachment - 131](#)
[Attachment - 132](#)
[Attachment - 133](#)
[Attachment - 134](#)
[Attachment - 135](#)
[Attachment - 136](#)
[Attachment - 137](#)
[Attachment - 138](#)
[Attachment - 139](#)
[Attachment - 140](#)
[Attachment - 141](#)
[Attachment - 142](#)
[Attachment - 143](#)
[Attachment - 144](#)

[Attachment - 145](#)
[Attachment - 146](#)
[Attachment - 147](#)
[Attachment - 148](#)
[Attachment - 149](#)
[Attachment - 150](#)
[Attachment - 151](#)
[Attachment - 152](#)
[Attachment - 153](#)
[Attachment - 154](#)
[Attachment - 155](#)
[Attachment - 156](#)
[Attachment - 157](#)
[Attachment - 158](#)
[Attachment - 159](#)
[Attachment - 160](#)
[Attachment - 161](#)
[Attachment - 162](#)
[Attachment - 163](#)
[Attachment - 164](#)
[Attachment - 165](#)
[Attachment - 166](#)
[Attachment - 167](#)
[Attachment - 168](#)
[Attachment - 169](#)
[Attachment - 170](#)
[Attachment - 171](#)
[Attachment - 172](#)
[Attachment - 173](#)
[Attachment - 174](#)
[Attachment - 175](#)
[Attachment - 176](#)
[Attachment - 177](#)
[Attachment - 178](#)
[Attachment - 179](#)
[Attachment - 180](#)
[Attachment - 181](#)
[Attachment - 182](#)
[Attachment - 183](#)
[Attachment - 184](#)
[Attachment - 185](#)
[Attachment - 186](#)
[Attachment - 187](#)
[Attachment - 188](#)
[Attachment - 189](#)
[Attachment - 190](#)
[Attachment - 191](#)
[Attachment - 192](#)
[Attachment - 193](#)
[Attachment - 194](#)

[Attachment - 195](#)
[Attachment - 196](#)
[Attachment - 197](#)
[Attachment - 198](#)
[Attachment - 199](#)
[Attachment - 200](#)
[Attachment - 201](#)
[Attachment - 202](#)
[Attachment - 203](#)
[Attachment - 204](#)
[Attachment - 205](#)
[Attachment - 206](#)
[Attachment - 207](#)
[Attachment - 208](#)
[Attachment - 209](#)
[Attachment - 210](#)
[Attachment - 211](#)
[Attachment - 212](#)
[Attachment - 213](#)
[Attachment - 214](#)
[Attachment - 215](#)
[Attachment - 216](#)
[Attachment - 217](#)
[Attachment - 218](#)
[Attachment - 219](#)
[Attachment - 220](#)
[Attachment - 221](#)
[Attachment - 222](#)
[Attachment - 223](#)
[Attachment - 224](#)
[Attachment - 225](#)
[Attachment - 226](#)
[Attachment - 227](#)
[Attachment - 228](#)
[Attachment - 229](#)
[Attachment - 230](#)
[Attachment - 231](#)
[Attachment - 232](#)
[Attachment - 233](#)
[Attachment - 234](#)
[Attachment - 235](#)
[Attachment - 236](#)
[Attachment - 237](#)
[Attachment - 238](#)
[Attachment - 239](#)
[Attachment - 240](#)
[Attachment - 241](#)
[Attachment - 242](#)
[Attachment - 243](#)
[Attachment - 244](#)

[Attachment - 245](#)
[Attachment - 246](#)
[Attachment - 247](#)
[Attachment - 248](#)
[Attachment - 249](#)
[Attachment - 250](#)
[Attachment - 251](#)
[Attachment - 252](#)
[Attachment - 253](#)
[Attachment - 254](#)
[Attachment - 255](#)
[Attachment - 256](#)
[Attachment - 257](#)
[Attachment - 258](#)
[Attachment - 259](#)
[Attachment - 260](#)
[Attachment - 261](#)
[Attachment - 262](#)
[Attachment - 263](#)
[Attachment - 264](#)
[Attachment - 265](#)
[Attachment - 266](#)
[Attachment - 267](#)
[Attachment - 268](#)
[Attachment - 269](#)
[Attachment - 270](#)
[Attachment - 271](#)
[Attachment - 272](#)
[Attachment - 273](#)
[Attachment - 274](#)
[Attachment - 275](#)
[Attachment - 276](#)
[Attachment - 277](#)
[Attachment - 278](#)
[Attachment - 279](#)
[Attachment - 280](#)
[Attachment - 281](#)
[Attachment - 282](#)
[Attachment - 283](#)
[Attachment - 284](#)
[Attachment - 285](#)
[Attachment - 286](#)
[Attachment - 287](#)
[Attachment - 288](#)
[Attachment - 289](#)
[Attachment - 290](#)
[Attachment - 291](#)
[Attachment - 292](#)
[Attachment - 293](#)
[Attachment - 294](#)
[Attachment - 295](#)

[Attachment - 296](#)
[Attachment - 297](#)
[Attachment - 298](#)
[Attachment - 299](#)
[Attachment - 300](#)
[Attachment - 301](#)
[Attachment - 302](#)
[Attachment - 303](#)
[Attachment - 304](#)
[Attachment - 305](#)
[Attachment - 306](#)
[Attachment - 307](#)
[Attachment - 308](#)
[Attachment - 309](#)
[Attachment - 310](#)
[Attachment - 311](#)
[Attachment - 312](#)
[Attachment - 313](#)
[Attachment - 314](#)
[Attachment - 315](#)
[Attachment - 316](#)
[Attachment - 317](#)
[Attachment - 318](#)
[Attachment - 319](#)
[Attachment - 320](#)
[Attachment - 321](#)
[Attachment - 322](#)
[Attachment - 323](#)
[Attachment - 324](#)
[Attachment - 325](#)
[Attachment - 326](#)
[Attachment - 327](#)
[Attachment - 328](#)
[Attachment - 329](#)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)

OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) ABOUT APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION

U.S. APPLICATION
SERIAL NO. 86604350

MARK: BIG HOP

86604350

CORRESPONDENT

ADDRESS:

BRIAN P. GREGG
MCNEES
WALLACE & NURICK
100 PINE STREET
HARRISBURG, PA
17108

**GENERAL TRADEMARK
INFORMATION:**

<http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/index.jsp>

[VIEW YOUR APPLICATION FILE](#)

APPLICANT: East End
Brewing Company, Inc.

**CORRESPONDENT'S
REFERENCE/DOCKET
NO:**

N/A

**CORRESPONDENT
E-MAIL ADDRESS:**

trademarks@mwn.com

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION DENIED

ISSUE/MAILING DATE: 11/5/2017

The trademark examining attorney has carefully reviewed applicant's request for reconsideration filed October 3, 2017, and is denying the request for the reasons stated below. See 37 C.F.R. §2.63(b)(3); TMEP §§715.03(a)(ii)(B), 715.04(a). The following refusal made final in the Office action dated April 19, 2017, is maintained and continues to be final: Section 2(d) refusal for likelihood of confusion with a registered mark. See TMEP §§715.03(a)(ii)(B), 715.04(a).

In the present case, applicant's request has not resolved the outstanding issue, nor does it raise a new issue or provide any new or compelling evidence with regard to the outstanding issue in the final Office action. In addition, applicant's analysis and arguments are not persuasive nor do they shed new light on the issues. Accordingly, the request is denied.

Specifically, applicant argues that there are many more restaurants than beer producers, and so customers are comparatively unlikely to encounter restaurants that sell beer under the same label. The NPD Group, a large independent retail tracking group, estimated that there were 620,807 restaurant units in the United States as of February 2017. See NPD, "Total U.S. Restaurant Counts Dip by Two Percent; Restaurant Density Is At Its Lowest Level in Ten Years," <https://www.npd.com/wps/portal/npd/us/news/press-releases/2017/total-us-restaurant-counts-dip-by-two-percent-restaurant-density-is-at-its-lowest-level-in-ten-years/> (November 5, 2017).

However, this number is misleading. As of April 2017, there were more than 26,000 Subway® brand restaurants in the United States. See CNN Money, <http://money.cnn.com/2017/04/20/news/companies/subway-store-closing/index.html> (November 5, 2017). Similarly, as of 2015, McDonalds® brand restaurants had more than 15,000 locations nationwide. See 24/7 Wall Street, "The Number Of McDonald's In All 50 States," <http://247wallst.com/consumer-products/2016/09/04/the-number-of-mcdonalds-in-all-50-states/> (November 5, 2017). In fact, the 20 largest restaurant franchises in the United States in 2016 accounted for more than 131,000 restaurant locations – more than one-fifth of all restaurant locations nationwide. See QSR Magazine, "The QSR 50: Fifty brands rise above the rest in the \$234 billion limited-service restaurant industry," <https://www.qsrmagazine.com/reports/2017-qsr-50> with data at <https://www.qsrmagazine.com/content/qsr50-2017-top-50-chart> (November 5, 2017). Quick serve restaurants (QSR) are also known as fast-food restaurants. See Wikipedia, "Fast food restaurant," https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fast_food_restaurant (November 5, 2017). Fast food restaurants in the United States seldom sell beer. Thrillist, "Why Most Fast-Food Chains Don't Serve Alcohol," <https://www.thrillist.com/eat/nation/fast-food-restaurants-that-serve-alcohol>. This evidence suggests that a significant number of the restaurants in the country are all represented by a handful of marks, and these are not necessarily the types of restaurants that would be expected to serve beer at all, nonetheless serving beer under their own mark. A more apt basis of comparison would be comparing the number of restaurants *that sell beer* (such as registrant's) to the number of locations producing beer and providing restaurant services under the same mark. These types of businesses clearly do operate in the same channels of trade.

Material obtained from the Internet is generally accepted as competent evidence in trademark examination. See *In re Jonathan Drew Inc.*, 97 USPQ2d 1640, 1641-42 (TTAB 2011); *In re Davey Prods. Pty Ltd.*, 92 USPQ2d 1198, 1202-03 (TTAB 2009); *In re Leonhardt*, 109 USPQ2d 2091, 2098 (TTAB 2008); TBMP §1208.03; TMEP §710.01(b). Articles from the online Wikipedia® encyclopedia may be used to support a refusal or requirement, provided that an applicant has an opportunity to rebut such evidence. See *In re Hinton*, 116 USPQ2d 1051, 1053 n.10 (TTAB 2015); TBMP §1208.03; TMEP §710.01(b).

Moreover, applicant's response relies heavily on *In re Coors Brewing Co.*, 343 F.3d 1340, 68 USPQ2d 1059 (Fed. Cir. 2003) and cases citing to it. However, the facts before the court in *Coors*, a case decided in 2003, were significantly different than they are today, and the analysis of the relatedness of goods and/or services for likelihood of confusion under Trademark Act Section 2(d) is dependent on the facts at the time of application. There are now more than 5,300 microbreweries, brewpubs, and regional specialty breweries in the United States, a 365% increase since the time of *Coors*. See BA Brewers Association, "Statistics - NUMBER OF BREWERIES Historical U.S. Brewery Count," <https://www.brewersassociation.org/statistics/number-of-breweries/> (November 5, 2017). Under the same set of assumptions as those made in *Coors*, these types of businesses are now more numerous nationwide than Indian restaurants (5,000 – see <http://www.businessinsider.com/indian-cuisine-gains-traction-in-the-us-2017-1> (November 5, 2017)) and sushi restaurants (3,946 – see <https://www.statisticbrain.com/sushi-industry-statistics/> (November 5, 2017)). This evidence supports the conclusion that, in the same way that consumers are likely to be familiar with Indian

restaurants and sushi restaurants, consumers are likely to be familiar with companies that provide both beer and restaurant and bar services under the same mark.

Applicant argues in the request for reconsideration that the examining attorney attached only ten 3rd-party registrations showing registrations for the same mark for both beer and restaurant and bar services, which may not suffice to prove relatedness of these goods and services. As previously noted, the 3rd-party registrations attached to the prior Office action were not meant to be exhaustive, but to provide a representative sample. In order to provide a larger sample, the examining attorney has attached 50 registrations of marks registered since October 2016 that show applicant's beer and restaurant's restaurant and bar services sold and/or provided under the same mark. See the following summary:

<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Mark</u>
5323664	FOLKSBIER
5311058	AP AERO PLAINS BREWING
5310192	HOP NUTS BREWING
5282672	BIG OYSTER
5282427	START LINE
5272224	BREWPORT BREWING CO
5257526	KARLIFORNIA
5246096	HELIO BASIN · REWING[sic] CO ·
5223145	TRUE WEST
5222657	KELSEN BREWING COMPANY
5222305	ROY PITZ
5201519	THE EXPLORIUM BREWPUB
5165867	P F
5159453	A CRAFTED EXPERIENCE
5140830	WOODS
5132852	(design)
5123369	BUBE'S BREWERY
5122597	(design)
5116328	PFRIEM
5311651	GOLDHORN
5312337	BALLAD BREWING
5307320	TASTE THE ALOHA
5291672	GRIXSEN
5282072	BIERPORT PITTSBURGH
5266901	6 DEGREES OF SEPARATION
5230173	BRASSERIE SAINT JAMES
5230172	BRASSERIE SAINT JAMES
5219468	BIERPORT
5202629	ARIZONA WILDERNESS BREWING CO.
5069295	FORGE BREW WORKS
5182271	PRAIRIE STREET
5172935	MASTHEAD BREWING CO.
5157438	DRINK WISCONSINBLY
5069117	SCOFFLAW
5164042	RIVERTOWNE
5161557	PAGOSA BREWING CO
5153753	VON TRAPP BREWING STOWE, VERMONT
5156797	SUGAR CREEK BREWING COMPANY · CHARLOTTE, NC · FIRST IN TASTE
5151936	WINTER HILL
5143547	DANVILLE BREWING CO.
5125483	81BAY
5106510	BANKHEAD BREWING CO.
5099203	(design)
5092101	FIRST IN TASTE
5083623	ALESATIAN
5077251	THE BREWER'S CABINET
5075232	LANSING BREWING COMPANY EST 1898
5072747	BC
5055162	CRAFT BREWERY 1912 BREWING CO. TUCSON, ARIZONA
5225626	CAN-CRAFTED

To provide further same-source evidence of the relatedness of beer and restaurant services, the examining attorney has attached evidence with regards to Oregon, a state ranked 27th most populous in the United States with nearly 4.1 million inhabitants (*See* https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_U.S._states_and_territories_by_population (November 5, 2017)). Oregon has at least 30 brewpubs, defined as “full-service restaurants that brew their own beer,” in a non-exclusive list of Oregon Breweries. *See* Wikipedia, “Brewing in Oregon,” https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brewing_in_Oregon (November 5, 2017). Eater Magazine lists “21 Essential Portland Brewpubs,” <https://pdx.eater.com/maps/best-Portland-breweries-craft-beer-food> (November 5, 2017). Oregon Craft Beer identifies more than 200 breweries in the state where there is food onsite. *See* <https://oregoncraftbeer.org/breweries/> (November 5, 2017). The first five results alphabetically all offer restaurant services and beer under the same mark, and are attached as indicative of the accuracy of the other 200+ results.

<http://www.1188brewing.com/our-beers>

<http://www.1188brewing.com/menu>

<http://www.13virtuesbrewing.com/brewery/>

<http://www.13virtuesbrewing.com/food/>

<http://www.7devilsbrewery.com/menu.html>

<http://www.7devilsbrewery.com/menu.html>

<https://agales.com/taplist>

<http://www.alamedabrewing.com/beer/>

<http://www.alamedabrewing.com/menu/>

Applicant offers a list of registrations purporting to show that similar marks commonly coexist for beer and restaurant services. None of the relevant marks are identical. None of the marks are merely the pluralized form of the other. All the marks differ in more significant ways than the two standard character marks at issue, BIG HOP and BIG HOPS. To any applicable extent, the examining attorney notes that the mere submission of a list of registrations or a copy of a private company search report does not make such registrations part of the record, and objects to any such evidence that is not accompanied by the relevant registration. *In re Compania de Licores Internacionales S.A.*, 102 USPQ2d 1841, 1843 (TTAB 2012); TBMP §1208.02; TMEP §710.03. To make third party registrations part of the record, an applicant must submit copies of the registrations, or the complete electronic equivalent from the USPTO’s automated systems, prior to appeal. *In re Star Belly Stitcher, Inc.*, 107 USPQ2d 2059, 2064 (TTAB 2013); TBMP §1208.02; TMEP §710.03.

Applicant argues in the request for reconsideration that the examining attorney has improperly considered external evidence that registrant sells beer, even though this type of activity is reasonably encompassed by registrant’s “restaurant and bar services.” Applicant then turns to an apparently contradictory discussion of the requirement to show “something more” when comparing goods and/or services such as those at issue here. Applicant’s second position is the correct one. The relatedness of beverages and restaurant services may not be assumed; rather the evidence of record must show “something more” than that similar or even identical marks are used for food products and for restaurant services. *In re Coors Brewing Co.*, 343 F.3d 1340, 1345, 68 USPQ2d 1059, 1063 (Fed. Cir. 2003) (quoting *Jacobs v. Int’l Multifoods Corp.*, 668 F.2d 1234, 1236, 212 USPQ 641, 642 (C.C.P.A. 1982)); see also *In re Giovanni Food Co.*, 97 USPQ2d 1990, 1991 (TTAB 2011). The TTAB has previously accepted evidence of “something more” similar to that earlier provided by the examining attorney, stating “the fact that applicant’s restaurant serves the type of goods (indeed the actual goods) identified in the cited registration is certainly probative evidence which supports a finding under the second du Pont factor that applicant’s services and opposer’s goods are related.” *In re Opus One Inc.*, 60 USPQ2d 1812 (TTAB 2001).

Finally, applicant argues that the registered mark is weak, and has submitted evidence regarding use of one of the terms in the registration, but not both, or both together. Without accepting applicant’s characterization and any evidence not accompanied by a valid registration, the examining attorney notes that the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit and the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board have recognized that weak marks are still entitled to protection under Section 2(d) against the registration by a subsequent user of a similar mark for related goods and/or services. TMEP §1207.01(b)(ix); *see King Candy Co. v. Eunice King’s Kitchen, Inc.*, 496 F.2d 1400, 1401, 182 USPQ 108, 109 (C.C.P.A. 1974); *In re Max Capital Grp. Ltd.*, 93 USPQ2d 1243, 1246 (TTAB 2010); *see also In re Morinaga Nyugyo Kabushiki Kaisha*, 120 USPQ2d 1738, 1743 (TTAB 2016) (citing *Towers v. Advent Software, Inc.*, 913 F.2d 942, 946, 16 USPQ2d 1039, 1042 (Fed. Cir. 1990); *In re Research & Trademark Corp.*, 793 F.2d 1276, 1278, 230 USPQ 49, 49 (Fed. Cir. 1986); *In re Clorox Co.*, 578 F.2d 305, 307-08, 198 USPQ 337, 340 (C.C.P.A. 1978)).

In sum, the court in *Coors* observed that there is no *per se* rule that beverages and restaurant services are related. There is also no *per se* rule that they are not. Here, the evidence suggests that many companies are seeking registrations for both beer and restaurant and bar services. For purposes of the goods/services comparison in this case, the many restaurants where consumers do not expect to be able to buy beer should be excluded from the comparison because registrant has indicated that it provides both restaurant and bar services, and the previously attached evidence shows that registrant does indeed significantly feature beer. Breweries and brewpubs are much more common now than they were at the time of the *Coors* decision. Furthermore, applicant has not provided evidence that identical or nearly identical registrations commonly coexist with respect to the relevant goods and services, or that applicant’s entire mark is weak.

If applicant has already filed a timely notice of appeal with the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board, the Board will be notified to resume the appeal. *See* TMEP §715.04(a).

If no appeal has been filed and time remains in the six-month response period to the final Office action, applicant has the remainder of the response period to (1) comply with and/or overcome any outstanding final requirement(s) and/or refusal(s), and/or (2) file a notice of appeal to the Board. TMEP §715.03(a)(ii)(B); *see* 37 C.F.R. §2.63(b)(1)-(3). The filing of a request for reconsideration does not stay or extend the time for filing an appeal. 37 C.F.R. §2.63(b)(3); *see* TMEP §§715.03, 715.03(a)(ii)(B), (c).

/Matt Schwab/
Trademark Examining Attorney
U.S. Patent & Trademark Office
Law Office 120
Phone: (571) 272-5701
matthew.schwab@uspto.gov



Total U.S. Restaurant Counts Dip by Two Percent Restaurant Density Is At Its Lowest Level in Ten Years

Independent units decline by four percent

Chicago, February 21, 2017 — The total number of U.S. restaurants decreased by two percent from a year ago to 620,807 units, according to a count of U.S. commercial restaurant locations compiled each spring and fall by [The NPD Group](#), a leading global information company. With the decline in restaurant units, restaurant density (units per million population) is at its lowest level in the past ten years, dropping from 1,992 units per million in fall 2007 to 1,924 units per million in fall 2016, based on NPD's Fall 2016 [ReCount®](#), which includes restaurants open as of September 30, 2016.

Independent restaurant units decreased by four percent and density declined from 1,132 units per million a decade ago to 1,002 units per million in fall 2016, reports NPD. On the flip side, chain restaurant unit counts grew by one percent in the fall 2016 increasing to 297,351 units. Density of chain restaurants grew from 860 units per million in fall 2007 to 922 in fall 2016.

The decline in independent restaurant units sourced to both the quick service and full service segments. The higher concentration of independent units, however, is in the full service segment, which includes casual dining, midscale/family dining, and fine dining. The fast casual quick service segment, which includes selected chains identified by NPD as "fast casual."

Want more?

Complete this form to hear from NPD.

First Name *

Last Name *

Company *

Title *

Phone *

Work Email *

segment, which includes selected chains identified by NPD as fast casual, continues to expand, increasing units by 7 percent to 23,798. Density of fast casual restaurants is 74 units per million in fall 2016, up from 41 units per million in fall 2007.

Total U.S. restaurant visits dipped slightly in the year ending December 2016, according to NPD's ongoing foodservice market research, **CREST®**.

Quick service restaurant traffic, which represents 80 percent of total industry traffic, was flat last year. Visits to independent restaurants declined by two percent and chain restaurant visits were up one percent.

"This is the most significant drop in total U.S. restaurant counts since the recession," says Greg Starzynski, director- product management, NPD Foodservice. "If consumers continue to reduce their restaurant visits, we expect the number and density of restaurant units will continue to decline in response to the lower demand."

Questions:

Contact us today!

Press Contact

Kim McLynn

847-692-1781

kim.mclynn@npd.com

[@npdfood](#)



The NPD Group, Inc.



900 West Shore Road



Port Washington, NY 11050


Newsletter

Subscribe and get key market trends and insights relevant to your industry each month.



We will not sell your information. [View](#) our privacy policy.

Follow Us

.

Our Terms of Service and Privacy Policy have changed.

By continuing to use this site, you are agreeing to the new [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#).



Money U.S. +

[Business](#) [Markets](#) [Tech](#) [Media](#) [Personal Finance](#) [Small Biz](#) [Luxury](#)

[stock tickers](#)

Subway's store count shrinks for first time company's history

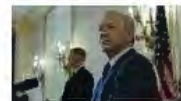
by Jackie Wattles [@jackiewattles](#)

🕒 April 20, 2017: 3:47 PM ET



Subway's store count lost 359 stores in 2016.

Social Surge - What's Trending



Netflix cuts t
Kevin Space



How did this
3 questions
after it delete
account



Twifter: Emp
briefly shut c
Trump's acc
last day of w

Mortgage & Savings

Mortgage

Loan Type

Rate

For the first time in the company's history, Subway closed more U.S. stores than it opened the year before.

The sandwich shop has long bragged that there are more Subway restaurants in the world than any other restaurant chain. But in 2016 the chain closed more stores than it opened, which meant the chain's store count dropped slightly, Subway told CNNMoney on Thursday.

The company now operates about 26,744 stores in the U.S., a decline of 359 locations.

There are more than 40,000 Subway shops around the globe, which means it has more stores than any fast food chain on the planet.

Related: [JCPenney stores get a temporary lifeline](#)

McDonald's ([MCD](#)) has the second highest restaurant count with about 36,000 stores worldwide, though it tops Subway in sales.

Subway said Thursday its 2016 U.S. sales totaled about \$11.3 billion, down from \$11.5 billion in 2015.

The company said in a statement that the dip was due to a "focus on international growth," where sales were up. It's stores abroad brought in \$5.8 billion, up 3.7% from the year before.

Subway also hinted that its planning a few big changes this year that aim to reinvigorate its growth stateside.

Related: [Payless ShoeSource is filing for bankruptcy](#)

"Going into 2017, we are undertaking an exciting transformation that includes introducing new and improved products, creating an even greater customer experience, refining operations, and positioning Subway franchisees for continued success," the company said in a statement.

30-yr fixed	3.63%
15-yr fixed	2.88%
5/1 ARM	2.5%
Loan Amount	APR
\$225,000 (5/1 ARM)	3.7%
\$350,000 (5/1 ARM)	3.72%

[Get Personalized Rates](#)

lendingtree

[Terms & Conditions](#)

CNNMoney Sponsors

SmartAsset

Top bank announces 1.30% account, no fees

Thinking about retiring? Here you can get personalized financial advice

Big banks don't want you to about these high-APY accounts

November 2017: Earn 5x more interest than your bank pays

NextAdvisor

Pay no interest until 2019 with card

CNNMoney (New York)
First published April 20, 2017: 3:47 PM ET

The highest paying cash back
has arrived


Spend \$1000 using this card
a \$200 intro bonus

7 mind-blowing credit cards
with excellent credit

3 cards charging 0% interest
2019

Paid Links

1. DOLLAR STORE FOOD MARKETS	>	5. SUBWAY COUPON CODES	>
2. BEST RESTAURANT CHAINS	>	6. BEST REFRIGERATOR TO BUY	>
3. SUBWAY JOB APPLICATIONS	>	7. AARP DINING DEALS	>
4. SUBWAY SANDWICH COUPONS	>	8. TOP 5 MEDICARE PLANS OF 2017	>



Contact Us

User Preferences

Closed Captioning

Content

Business

Markets

Investing

Economy

Tech

Personal Finance

Small Business

Luxury

Media

Video

Tools

Site Map

Interactive

Job Search

Real Estate Search

Loan Center

Calculators

Corrections

Market Data Alerts

News Alerts

Connect

My Account

Mobile Site & Apps

Facebook

Twitter

LinkedIn

YouTube

RSS Feeds

Newsletters

Google+

Most stock quote data provided by BATS. Market indices are shown in real time, except for the DJIA, which is delayed by two minutes. All times are ET. **Disclaimer.** Morningstar: © 2017 Morningstar, Inc. All rights reserved. Factset: FactSet Research Systems Inc. 2017. All rights reserved. Chicago Mercantile Association: Certain market data is the property of Chicago Mercantile Exchange Inc. and is not to be distributed, copied or retransmitted in any form without the prior written permission of the Chicago Mercantile Association. All rights reserved. Dow Jones: The Dow Jones branded indices are proprietary to and are calculated, distributed and marketed by DJI Opco, a subsidiary of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC and have been licensed for use to S&P Opco, LLC and CNN. Standard & Poor's and S&P are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC and Dow Jones is a registered trademark of Dow Jones Index Group. All content of the Dow Jones branded indices © S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC 2017 and/or its affiliates.

© 2017 Cable News Network. A Time Warner Company. All Rights Reserved. **Terms** under which this service is provided to you. **Privacy Policy**. **AdChoices**



iSHARES EDGE SMART BETA ETFs.
Seek performance at 1/6th the cost of comparable actively managed funds.¹

START HERE >

INSPIRED TO BUILD.

iShares[®]
by BLACKROCK[®]



The Number Of McDonald's In All 50 States

By [mrand2015](#) September 4, 2016 9:10 am EST

Print Email

Share 12 Tweet Like 13

Bloomberg [recently reported](#) that the state of McDonald's (NYSE: MCD) franchises has changed. To put its analysis, along with one of the company's structure, into perspective, 24/7 Wall St. has collected the list McDonald's per capita by state measured against the national average of 5 locations per hundred thousand. At the top of the list, Ohio at 7 and Michigan at 6.4.

The Bloomberg analysis of the franchise system:

Decades ago, McDonald's franchised single locations, whereas other chains sold off entire regions to one operator. "The incentive to the McDonald's franchisee was to run a great store, because that will help you get another store," says Mark Kalinowski, an analyst at Nomura Securities. Now, as the U.S. nears saturation, with more than 14,000 McDonald's restaurants, the chain is trying to draw more sales out of each store and closing underperforming locations. "How do you get more stores in the hands of your better operators?" Kalinowski asks. "What they're

Free Daily Newsletter

Subscribe



[Terms & Conditions](#)

**iSHARES
EDGE SMART
BETA ETFs.**

Seek performance

**iSHARES EDGE
SMART BETA ETFs.**

Seek performance at 1/6th the cost of comparable actively managed funds.¹

START HERE >

INSPIRED TO BUILD.

iShares[®]
by BLACKROCK[®]

Popular

[Worst Cities to Live in Every State](#)

[States With the Highest Cancer Rates](#)

[States With the Best \(and Worst\) Schools](#)

16 Most

more stores in the hands of your better operators?" Kalinowski asks. "What they're doing today is to achieve that."

The guy with one location has lost out.

McDonald's current model based on the company's formula

Under McDonald's conventional franchise arrangement, franchisees provide a portion of the capital required by initially investing in the equipment, signs, seating and décor of their restaurant business, and by reinvesting in the business over time. The Company owns the land and building or secures long-term leases for both Company-operated and conventional franchised restaurant sites. This maintains long-term occupancy rights, helps control related costs and assists in alignment with franchisees enabling restaurant performance levels that are among the highest in the industry. In certain circumstances, the Company participates in the reinvestment for conventional franchised restaurants in an effort to accelerate implementation of certain initiatives.

Under McDonald's developmental license arrangement, licensees provide capital for the entire business, including the real estate interest, and the Company has no capital invested. In addition, the Company has an equity investment in a limited number of affiliates that invest in real estate and operate or franchise restaurants within a market.

McDonald's is primarily a franchisor and believes franchising is paramount to delivering great-tasting food, locally-relevant customer experiences and driving profitability. Franchising enables an individual to own a restaurant business and maintain control over staffing, purchasing, marketing and pricing decisions, while also benefiting from the financial strength and global experience of McDonald's. However, directly operating restaurants is important to being a credible franchisor and provides Company personnel with restaurant operations experience. In Company-operated restaurants, and in collaboration with franchisees, McDonald's further develops and refines operating standards, marketing concepts and product and pricing strategies, so that only those that the Company believes are most beneficial are introduced in the restaurants. McDonald's continually reviews its mix of Company-operated and franchised restaurants to help optimize overall performance, with a goal to be 95% franchised over the long term.

In 2015, McDonald's had revenue of \$25.4 billion, and net income of \$4.5 billion.

McDonald's Locations :

[16 Most Segregated Cities in America](#)

[Most Successful R-Rated Movies](#)

Recent

[CenturyLink, Disney, JC Penney and More Major Earnings Coming This Week](#)

[IPO News This Week: 10 More Firms Seek Combined Total of \\$2 Billion](#)

[Saudi Arabia's Economy by The Numbers](#)

[After Two Year Tenure, J.C. Penney CEO Marvin Ellison Needs To Leave](#)

Get Quote for:

Enter symbol

[Symbol Lookup](#)

[Search](#)

I'm interested in the Newsletter



Get Newsletter

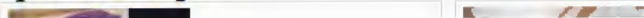
[terms and conditions](#)

By mrand2015

See Also

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Top 5 Medicare Plans of 2017 > | 5. Best Meal Kit Delivery Services > |
| 2. Trendy Dresses for Older Women > | 6. Best Franchise Opportunities > |
| 3. Best Franchises to Buy > | 7. Dinner Deals for Two > |
| 4. Cheap Fast Food Restaurants > | 8. Low Cost Franchise > |

Sponsored Topics





Best Rated
Mattress



Skin Tightening
Treatments



Best Car
Insurance
Companies



High Dividend
ETF Funds



« [Why Did Amazon Drop the Fire TV Stick to \\$34.99?](#)

[At \\$85,000, Youngstown Has Lowest Home Prices in US](#) »

Read more: [Consumer Products](#), [McDonald's \(NYSE:MCD\)](#)



The Motley Fool

- [The Proposed Solar Tariffs Are Bad... but Could Have Been Worse](#)
- [3 Things Retirees Can't Afford to Waste Money On](#)
- [3 Things Every Good Retirement Plan Includes](#)

MarketWatch

- [Sprint, T-Mobile to end merger talks, 'unable to find mutually agreeable terms'](#)
- [Berkshire Hathaway shares down 1% after Q3 results](#)
- [Berkshire Hathaway Q3 net earnings \\$4.07 billion](#)

ZACKS

- [U.K. Hikes Interest Rates, ETFs in Focus](#)
- [TrueCar \(TRUE\) to Report Q3 Earnings: What's in the Cards?](#)
- [Read This Before Your Next Trade](#)

FOX BUSINESS

- [Dodgers battle back to defeat Astros 3-1 and force Game Seven](#)
- [Release of House tax bill delayed until Thursday](#)
- [NYC attack is an 'act of war': Zuhdi Jasser](#)

HUFFINGTON POST

- [The Serious Price Of The Hyper-Convenient Economy](#)
- [Papa John's Gets Badly Burned In Twitter War With DiGiorno](#)
- [What's The Difference Between Amazon And Jet.com?](#)

[Home](#) [About Us](#) [Disclaimer and Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Contact Us](#) [Advertise](#) [AOL-HuffPost Money & Finance](#)


FREE COUPONS!

 Get
Coupons


BeFrugal.com

SUBSCRIBE | ARTICLES | RESEARCH | EVENTS | NEWS |

Search

SPECIAL REPORT | August 2017 | By Sam Oches

The QSR 50

Fifty brands rise above the rest in the \$234 billion limited-service restaurant industry.



McDonald's Golden Arches in Las Vegas aren't the only thing that's huge; so is the company's lead over the rest of the industry. ISTOCKPHOTO /

VALERIE LOISELEUX

Bookmark/Search this post



Email this story

Printer-friendly version

 Read More About
Sam Oches

relationships, and from building an efficient supply chain to navigating potential threats to the business. Indeed, only those companies that have put in the time and sweat equity can lay claim to being the biggest and the best in a \$234 billion industry.

So what are the 50 most successful limited-service companies, and what are their secrets to success? Read on to find out.

01

McDonald's

It's not all been sunny skies for McDonald's in Steve Easterbrook's reign—quarterly reports have been a bit of a roller coaster—but the Brit, who is in his third year as CEO, has at least managed to keep the company focused on a few core objectives. Key among those is technology and its effect on how customers experience the brand; a new mobile-order-and-pay platform is rolling out to all locations, and a partnership with UberEATS is offering delivery from thousands of stores. There's also the "Experience of the Future" prototype, which includes touch-screen kiosks and partial table service. The

THE 2017 QSR 50

Read the Profiles
Browse the Big Chart
See The Contenders

SEGMENT CHARTS:

Burger
Ethnic
Snack
Sandwich
Chicken
Pizza/Pasta
Seafood

In the limited-service restaurant industry, success is rarely a given. Performance ebbs and flows. Trends come and go. New competitors gobble up market share one year and then fade into oblivion the next.

To make it as one of the most successful companies in this industry, restaurants must run the gauntlet of challenges necessary to scaling a concept, from establishing a loyal customer base to forming committed stakeholder

A.M. Jolt Top industry content delivered to your in-box

your email address

We'll earn our place in your kitchen, every day.

Vitamix COMMERCIAL

BIG DOG HD

HD DIGITAL SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

CALL NOW!
800.598.2370

Simplot

potatoes | avocados | fruits
vegetables | grains

"Experience of the Future" prototype, which includes touch-screen kiosks and partial table service. The company hopes to update most of its freestanding U.S. locations to the new prototype by 2020 and is reportedly offering to help franchisees pay for the remodel.

02

Starbucks

Starbucks has entered another post-Howard Schultz era, as the company founder handed the CEO keys over to president and COO Kevin Johnson this year. Schultz remains active as chairman of the board and has turned his attention to developing the company's Reserve Roastery concept, which is brewing up premium java options (including barrel-aged coffee and mocktails) at more urban locations across the country. Meanwhile, Starbucks has pledged a greater commitment to food; its Mercato line and Protein Boxes attract lunch crowds, while new developments like the Sous Vide Egg Bites appeal in the morning. The company is even partnering with grab-and-go specialist Snap Kitchen in several Texas locations.

03

Subway

Subway's days of opening 1,000 locations a year appear to be over. In 2016, the company reported closing 359 locations as it struggled through its first year without founder Fred Deluca, who died of leukemia in 2015. Deluca's sister, Suzanne Greco, took the reins as CEO and seems to be preparing the company for a new season of growth. Subway unveiled a new logo and branding last year, and this year made a play for millennial consumers by serving free mini sandwiches at several music festivals across the country. (**Update:** Subway last month unveiled a major new rebranding initiative. [Read more here.](#))

04

Wendy's

New Wendy's CEO Todd Penegor inherited a company firing on all cylinders. Products like the Sriracha Chicken Sandwich, Crispy Chicken BLT, and Power Mediterranean Chicken Salad are innovative while remaining solidly within the brand's wheelhouse, and the company's commitment to value (the 4 for \$4 deal) and freshness (reaffirming its fresh-never-frozen beef promise) continue to make it the strongest burger competitor to McDonald's.

05

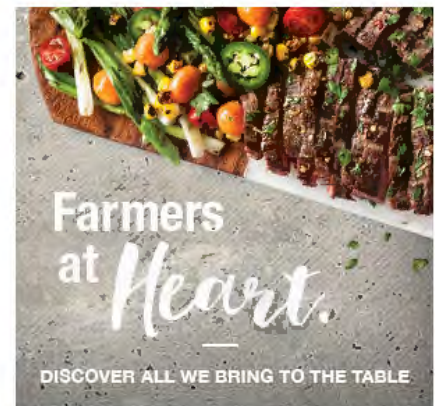
Burger King

Burgers may have helped the king take his throne, but recent menu innovations have strayed into other territories. Burger King has spent the last two years rolling out novelties (the Whopperito mash-up and the Mac n' Cheetos) and entirely new platforms (Grilled Dogs, which the company claimed were one of its biggest menu investments ever). Meanwhile, its parent company, Restaurant Brands International, made a splash earlier this year when it acquired Popeyes Louisiana Kitchen.

06

Taco Bell

Taco Bell's irreverence continues to win over younger consumers, as new items like the Naked Chicken Chalupa LTO (a taco with fried chicken as the shell) spark national conversation, and outreach



OPERATOR RESOURCES

Smart Chain Reports

The Power of Packaging
Smart Operations
Big on Breakfast
The Power of Proteins
The Dimensions of Digital
Satisfying Sauces
Finance and Lending
Drive-Thru Tech



Topic Portals

Breakfast
Compliance
Finance
Flavor Focus
Food Safety
Grilling Solutions
HACCP Innovations
Payment Processing
POS Solutions
Security



OneSource

Find restaurant equipment and suppliers.

CLICK HERE TO GET STARTED



Articles by Issue

November 2017
October 2017
September 2017
August 2017
July 2017
June 2017
May 2017
April 2017

materials like the brand's Snapchat account and chatbot ordering platforms engage with Gen Z and millennials where they spend most of their time. Those older Taco Bell fanatics shouldn't fear, though; the company continues to invest in its boozy Cantina concept, including a huge new Las Vegas flagship location. Next is more international expansion, which Taco Bell plans to ramp up in the next five years.

April 2017
March 2017
February 2017
January 2017
December 2016

07

Dunkin' Donuts

More of America is running on Dunkin' as the company continues to expand its reach deeper into the country's heartland. While seasonal food and beverage LTOs draw customers new and old, it's the brand's convenience factor that really seems to keep Dunkin' aloft. Some 60 percent of the company's traditional locations have drive thru, and sales are 23 percent higher at those stores. Now Dunkin' is aiding the drive-thru process, rolling out On-the-Go Ordering to its mobile app, which lets guests order ahead of spinning through the drive thru.

08

Chick-fil-A

Let this fact sink in: Chick-fil-A, a quick-service concept with just over 2,000 locations that are closed on Sundays, enjoyed an average unit volume above \$4 million last year. This unprecedented number speaks to the brand's incredible fan affinity, which continues to spread as Chick-fil-A opens in more markets. Surely the top-shelf customer service plays a role, as do new menu items like Frosted Strawberry Lemonade, the Superfood Side, and the Smokehouse BBQ Bacon Sandwich.

09

Pizza Hut

Pizza Hut, the nation's No. 1 pizza brand, might be sweating just a bit. Domino's is quickly closing the gap between the two, and growth has stalled at Pizza Hut, which saw same-store sales drop 7 percent in this year's first quarter. Parent Yum! Brands announced a \$130 million plan to fix the brand, an investment that will go toward improving equipment and operations, as well as enhancing the brand's digital strategy, which includes voice activation ordering and a new online pizza tracker.

10

Domino's

Simply put, Domino's is crushing it. A full seven years after the brand's highly publicized do-over, the company cruises into the top 10 rankings, just on the heels of Pizza Hut as the country's largest pizza chain. And there's a good chance it could take the crown next year; Domino's same-store sales increased a whopping 10 percent in 2017's first quarter. Delivery remains its sweet spot, and the company is exploring new innovations in that realm, including with drones and specially designed delivery vehicles.

1 2 3 4 5 next » last »

COPYRIGHT © 2017 JOURNALISTIC INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. QSR IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JOURNALISTIC, INC. PLEASE READ OUR [PRIVACY POLICY](#) BEFORE SUBMITTING DATA ON THIS WEB SITE. SUBMISSION OF DATA IS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF ACCEPTANCE OF OUR [PRIVACY POLICY](#).

Full Service Restaurants
Menu Development
Emerging Restaurant Chains

Hospitality Technology
Food Safety
Chain Restaurant Rankings

Restaurant Supplies
Quick Service and Fast Casual Restaurant Franchises
Advertising

Stay Connected
  



SUBSCRIBE | ARTICLES | RESEARCH | EVENTS | NEWS | Search

The QSR 50

THE 2017 QSR 50



Read the Profiles
Browse the Big Chart
See The Contenders

SEGMENT CHARTS:

Burger
Ethnic
Snack
Sandwich
Chicken
Pizza/Pasta
Seafood

CLICK COLUMN HEADERS TO SORT

QSR 50 RANK ▲	COMPANY	CHANGE IN POSITION	CATEGORY	2016 U.S. SYSTEMWIDE SALES (MILLIONS)	2016 U.S. AVERAGE SALES PER UNIT (THOUSANDS)	NUMBER OF FRANCHISED UNITS IN 2016	NUMBER OF COMPANY UNITS IN 2016	TOTAL UNITS IN 2016	TOTAL CHANGE IN UNITS FROM 2015
1	McDonald's*	-	Burger	36,389.00	2,550.00	13,046	1,109	14,155	-104
2	Starbucks*1	-	Snack	14,795.40	1,123.25	5,292	7,880	13,172	651

3	Subway	-	Sandwich	11,300.00	422.52	26,744	0	26,744	-359
4	Wendy's	2	Burger	9,930.20	1,570.00	6,207	330	6,537	58
5	Burger King*	1	Burger	9,749.19	1,361.43	7,111	50	7,161	35
6	Taco Bell	-1	Ethnic	9,353.80	1,510.00	5,399	879	6,278	157
7	Dunkin' Donuts*	-	Snack	8,200.00	928.86	8,828	0	8,828	397
8	Chick-fil-A	-	Chicken	7,973.50	4,407.10	1,730	372	2,102	119
9	Pizza Hut	-	Pizza	5,751.40	740.00	7,371	318	7,689	-133
10	Domino's*	1	Pizza	5,335.20	993.33	4,979	392	5,371	171
11	Panera Bread	-1	Sandwich	5,200.00	2,700.00	1,134	908	2,042	70
12	Sonic*	1	Burger	4,504.14	1,284.00	3,201	356	3,557	31
13	KFC	1	Chicken	4,483.30	1,060.00	3,966	201	4,167	-103
14	Chipotle	-2	Ethnic	3,904.38	1,868.00	0	2,198	2,198	227
15	Carl's Jr./Hardee's*	-	Burger	3,761.00	1,249.00	2,774	237	3,011	53
16	Dairy Queen	1	Snack	3,621.00	1,268.05	4,515	2	4,517	6
17	Arby's	-1	Sandwich	3,600.00	1,117.00	2,314	1,044	3,358	17
18	Little Caesars*	-	Pizza	3,523.25	815.00	3,809	514	4,323	65
19	Jack in the Box	-	Burger	3,445.00	1,530.00	1,838	417	2,255	6
20	Popeyes Louisiana Kitchen*	-	Chicken	3,140.30	1,488.00	2,029	55	2,084	77
21	Papa John's	-	Pizza	3,013.79	875.85	2,739	702	3,441	53
22	Panda Express	-	Ethnic	2,903.04	1,606.00	95	1,798	1,893	91
23	Whataburger	1	Burger	2,181.35	2,706.00	122	684	806	15
24	Jimmy John's	-1	Sandwich	2,146.60	841.70	2,584	63	2,647	242
25	Zaxby's*	-	Chicken	1,891.98	2,318.60	677	139	816	91
26	Five Guys	-	Burger	1,382.01	1,038.24	914	507	1,421	101
27	Culver's	-	Burger	1,301.38	2,252.20	597	8	605	46
28	Bojangles'	-	Chicken	1,229.48	1,818.43	407	309	716	54
29	Steak 'n Shake	-	Burger	1,027.00	1,900.00	153	415	568	17
30	Wingstop	2	Chicken	943.30	1,113.00	977	21	998	153

31	Papa Murphy's	-1	Pizza	884.77	592.96	1,369	168	1,577	41
32	Checkers/Rally's	1	Burger	837.36	1,114.89	541	300	841	12
33	Jersey Mike's Subs*	7	Sandwich	825.00	695.03	1,134	53	1,187	139
34	Qdoba Mexican Eats	-	Ethnic	801.00	1,179.00	332	367	699	38
35	Church's Chicken	-4	Chicken	800.27	724.00	838	238	1,076	-55
36	El Pollo Loco	-1	Chicken	795.44	1,988.00	259	201	460	27
37	Del Taco	-	Ethnic	738.08	1,359.00	310	241	551	7
38	White Castle	1	Burger	716.71	1,434.52	0	384	384	-6
39	Tim Hortons*	-1	Snack	713.09	1,044.06	683	0	683	-201
40	Moe's Southwest Grill	3	Ethnic	688.04	1,142.53	675	5	680	43
41	Firehouse Subs	-	Sandwich	683.53	690.00	1,005	32	1,037	93
42	Boston Market*	2	Chicken	659.16	1,426.74	5	457	462	4
43	Jason's Deli	1	Sandwich	646.59	2,609.00	109	155	264	4
44	In-N-Out Burger*	1	Burger	630.03	1,975.00	0	319	319	6
45	Baskin-Robbins*	1	Snack	603.60	237.83	2,538	0	2,538	9
46	McAlister's Deli	1	Sandwich	591.30	1,646.13	355	32	387	26
47	Noodles & Company	4	Ethnic	560.56	1,075.00	75	457	532	44
48	Auntie Anne's	1	Snack	548.00	493.80	1,284	16	1,300	48
49	Captain D's	-1	Seafood	544.43	1,059.00	227	289	516	3
50	Jamba Juice*	-	Snack	536.92	639.95	767	72	839	21

*INCLUDES FIGURES ESTIMATED BY QSR. †FRANCHISE FIGURES INCLUDE LICENSED LOCATIONS

COPYRIGHT © 2017 JOURNALISTIC INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. QSR IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JOURNALISTIC, INC. PLEASE READ OUR [PRIVACY POLICY](#) BEFORE SUBMITTING DATA ON THIS WEB SITE. SUBMISSION OF DATA IS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF ACCEPTANCE OF OUR [PRIVACY POLICY](#).

Full Service Restaurants

Menu Development

Emerging Restaurant Chains

Hospitality Technology

Food Safety

Chain Restaurant Rankings

Restaurant Supplies

Quick Service and Fast Casual Restaurant Franchises

Advertising

Stay Connected





WIKIPEDIA
The Free Encyclopedia

Not logged in [Talk](#) [Contributions](#) [Create account](#) [Log in](#)

Article [Talk](#)

[Read](#) [Edit](#) [View history](#)



Participate in an international science photo competition!

[Learn more](#)



[Main page](#)

[Contents](#)

[Featured content](#)

[Current events](#)

[Random article](#)

[Donate to Wikipedia](#)

[Wikipedia store](#)

[Interaction](#)

[Help](#)

[About Wikipedia](#)

[Community portal](#)

[Recent changes](#)

[Contact page](#)

[Tools](#)

[What links here](#)

[Related changes](#)

[Upload file](#)

[Special pages](#)

[Permanent link](#)

[Page information](#)

[Wikidata item](#)

[Cite this page](#)

[Print/export](#)

[Create a book](#)

[Download as PDF](#)

[Printable version](#)

[In other projects](#)

[Wikimedia Commons](#)

[Languages](#)



العربية

تۆرکجه

Deutsch

فارسی

Français

Bahasa Indonesia

Fast food restaurant

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

A **fast food restaurant**, also known as a **quick service restaurant (QSR)** within the industry, is a specific type of restaurant that serves **fast food cuisine** and has minimal **table service**. The food served in fast food restaurants is typically part of a "meat-sweet diet", offered from a limited menu, cooked in bulk in advance and kept hot, finished and packaged to order, and usually available for **take away**, though seating may be provided. Fast food restaurants are typically part of a **restaurant chain** or **franchise** operation that provisions standardized ingredients and/or partially prepared foods and supplies to each restaurant through controlled supply channels. The term "fast food" was recognized in a dictionary by **Merriam-Webster** in 1951.^[1]

Arguably, the first fast food restaurants originated in the United States with **White Castle** in 1921 and **A&W** in 1923.^[2] Today, American-founded fast food chains such as **McDonald's** (est. 1940) and **KFC** (est. 1952)^{[3][4][5][6]} are **multinational corporations** with outlets across the globe.

Variations on the fast food restaurant concept include **fast casual restaurants** and **catering trucks**. Fast casual restaurants have higher **sit-in** ratios, and customers can sit and have their orders brought to them. Catering trucks often park just outside worksites and are popular with factory workers.

Contents [hide]

- History**
 - United States**
- Cuisine**
 - Value meals**
- Technology**
- Business**
 - Consumer spending**



A fast food restaurant in the port of **Malinska, Croatia**



A McDonald's restaurant in **Times Square, New York City**



A fast food restaurant in **Hong Kong**

[Bahasa Indonesia](#)
[Magyar](#)
[Bahasa Melayu](#)
[සිංහල](#)
[Norsk](#)
[Português](#)
[Українська](#)
[粵語](#)
[中文](#)

[Edit links](#)

- [4.1 Consumer spending](#)
- [4.2 Major international brands](#)
- [4.3 North America](#)
- [4.4 Australia](#)
- [4.5 United Kingdom](#)
- [4.6 The Republic of Ireland](#)
- [4.7 Japan](#)
- [4.8 India](#)
- [4.9 Nigeria](#)
- [4.10 Pakistan](#)
- [4.11 Russia](#)
- [4.12 South Africa](#)
- [4.13 Hong Kong](#)
- [4.14 Israel](#)
- [4.15 New Zealand](#)
- [4.16 Philippines](#)
- [4.17 Franchising](#)

[5 Trends](#)

- [5.1 Health concerns](#)
- [5.2 Consumer appeal](#)
- [5.3 Impact of fast food restaurant availability](#)
- [5.4 Innovations timeline](#)
- [5.5 Halal](#)

[6 Criticisms](#)

[7 Legal issues](#)

[8 See also](#)

[9 References](#)

[10 Further reading](#)

History [\[edit \]](#)

See also: [History of the hamburger](#), [White Castle \(restaurant\)](#), and [History of McDonald's](#)



The examples and perspective in this article **deal primarily with the United States and do not represent a worldwide view of the subject**. You may [improve this article](#), discuss the issue on the [talk page](#), or [create a new article](#), as appropriate. *(April 2012)* ([Learn how and when to remove this template message](#))

United States [\[edit \]](#)

Some trace the modern history of fast food in the United States to 7 July 1912, with the opening of a fast food restaurant called the



July 1912, with the opening of a fast food restaurant called the **Automat** in New York. The Automat was a cafeteria with its pre-prepared foods behind small glass windows and coin-operated slots. Joseph Horn and Frank Hardart had already opened the first **Horn & Hardart** Automat in Philadelphia in 1902, but their "Automat" at Broadway and 13th Street, in New York City, created a sensation. Numerous Automat restaurants were built around the country to deal with the demand. **Automats** remained extremely popular throughout the 1920s and 1930s. The company also popularized the notion of "take-out" food, with their slogan "Less work for Mother".

Some historians concur that **A&W**, which opened in 1921 and began franchising in 1923, was the first fast food restaurant (E. Tavares). Thus, the American company **White Castle** is sometimes considered the second fast-food outlet in **Wichita, Kansas** in 1921, selling hamburgers for five cents apiece from its inception and spawning numerous competitors and emulators.

What is certain, however, is that White Castle made the first significant effort to standardize the food production in, look of, and operation of fast-food hamburger restaurants. William Ingram's and Walter Anderson's White Castle System created the first fast food supply chain to provide meat, buns, paper goods, and other supplies to their restaurants, pioneered the concept of the multi-state hamburger restaurant chain, standardized the look and construction of the restaurants themselves, and even developed a construction division that manufactured and built the chain's prefabricated restaurant buildings. The McDonald's Speedee Service System and, much later, **Ray Kroc's** McDonald's outlets and Hamburger University all built on principles, systems and practices that White Castle had already established between 1923 and 1932.

The **hamburger** restaurant most associated by the public with the term "fast food" was created by two brothers originally from **Nashua, New Hampshire**. **Richard and Maurice McDonald** opened a **barbecue drive-in** in 1940 in the city of **San Bernardino, California**. After discovering that most of their profits came from hamburgers, the brothers closed their restaurant for three months and reopened it in 1948 as a walk-up stand offering a simple menu of hamburgers, **french fries**, **shakes**, coffee, and **Coca-Cola**, served in disposable paper wrapping. As a result, they could produce hamburgers and fries constantly, without waiting for customer orders, and could serve them immediately; hamburgers cost 15 cents, about half the price at a typical **diner**. Their streamlined production method, which they named the "Speedee Service System" was influenced by the **production line** innovations of **Henry Ford**.

By 1954, The McDonald brothers' stand was restaurant equipment manufacturer **Prince Castle's** biggest purchaser of milkshake blending machines. Prince Castle salesman Ray Kroc traveled to California to discover why the company had purchased almost a dozen of the units as opposed to the normal one or two found in most restaurants of the time. Enticed by the success of the



The **Big Mac** hamburger made its debut in 1967



A Burger King **Whopper** sandwich

McDonald's concept, Kroc signed a franchise agreement with the brothers and began opening McDonald's restaurants in Illinois.^[7] By 1961, Kroc had bought out the brothers and created what is now the modern [McDonald's Corporation](#). One of the major parts of his business plan was to promote cleanliness of his restaurants to growing groups of Americans that had become aware of food safety issues. As part of his commitment to cleanliness, Kroc often took part in cleaning his own [Des Plaines, Illinois](#) outlet by hosing down the garbage cans and scraping gum off the cement. Another concept Kroc added was great swaths of glass which enabled the customer to view the food preparation, a practice still found in chains such as [Krispy Kreme](#). A clean atmosphere was only part of Kroc's grander plan which separated McDonald's from the rest of the competition and attributes to their great success. Kroc envisioned making his restaurants appeal to suburban families.^[8]

At roughly the same time as Kroc was conceiving what eventually became McDonald's Corporation, two Miami, Florida businessmen, James McLamore and David Edgerton, opened a franchise of the predecessor to what is now the international fast food restaurant chain [Burger King](#). McLamore had visited the original McDonald's hamburger stand belonging to the McDonald brothers; sensing potential in their innovative [assembly line](#)-based production system, he decided he wanted to open a similar operation of his own.^{[9][10]} The two partners eventually decided to invest their money in [Jacksonville, Florida](#)-based Insta-Burger King. Originally opened in 1953, the founders and owners of the chain, Kieth J. Kramer and his wife's uncle Matthew Burns, opened their first stores around a piece of equipment known as the Insta-Broiler. The Insta-Broiler oven proved so successful at cooking burgers, they required all of their franchises to carry the device.^[9] By 1959 McLamore and Edgerton were operating several locations within the [Miami-Dade](#) area and were growing at a fast clip. Despite the success of their operation, the partners discovered that the design of the insta-broiler made the unit's heating elements prone to degradation from the drippings of the beef patties. The pair eventually created a mechanized gas grill that avoided the problems by changing the way the meat patties were cooked in the unit. After the original company began to falter in 1959, it was purchased by McLamore and Edgerton who renamed the company Burger King.^[11]

While fast food restaurants usually have a seating area in which customers can eat the food on the premises, orders are designed to be [taken away](#), and traditional table service is rare. Orders are generally taken and paid for at a wide counter, with the customer waiting by the counter for a tray or container for their food. A "[drive-through](#)" service can allow customers to order and pick up food from their cars.

Nearly from its inception, fast food has been designed to be eaten "on the go" and often does not require traditional [cutlery](#) and is eaten as a finger food. Common menu items at fast food outlets include [fish and chips](#), [sandwiches](#), [pitas](#), [hamburgers](#), [fried chicken](#), [french fries](#), [chicken nuggets](#), [tacos](#), [pizza](#), and [ice cream](#), although many fast food restaurants offer "slower" foods like [chili](#), [mashed potatoes](#), and [salads](#).

Cuisine [\[edit \]](#)

Modern commercial fast food is highly processed and prepared on a large scale from bulk ingredients using standardized cooking and production methods and equipment. It is usually rapidly served in cartons or bags or in a plastic wrapping, in a fashion which reduces operating costs by allowing rapid product identification and counting, promoting longer holding time, avoiding transfer of bacteria, and facilitating order fulfillment. In most fast food operations, menu items are generally made from processed ingredients prepared at central supply facilities and then shipped to individual outlets where they are cooked (usually by grill, microwave, or deep-frying) or assembled in a short amount of time either in anticipation of upcoming orders (i.e., "to stock") or in response to actual orders (i.e., "to order"). Following standard operating procedures, pre-cooked products are monitored for freshness and disposed of if holding times become excessive. This process ensures a consistent level of product quality, and is key to delivering the order quickly to the customer and avoiding labor and equipment costs in the individual stores.

Because of commercial emphasis on taste, speed, product safety, uniformity, and low cost, fast food products are made with ingredients formulated to achieve an identifiable flavor, aroma, texture, and "mouth feel" and to preserve freshness and control handling costs during preparation and order fulfillment. This requires a high degree of [food engineering](#). The use of [additives](#), including salt, sugar, [flavorings](#) and [preservatives](#), and processing techniques may limit the nutritional value of the final product.

Value meals [[edit](#)]

A *value meal* is a group of menu items offered together at a lower price than they would cost individually. A hamburger, side of fries, and drink commonly constitute a value meal—or *combo* depending on the chain. Value meals at fast food restaurants are common as a [merchandising](#) tactic to facilitate [bundling](#), [up-selling](#), and [price discrimination](#). Most of the time they can be upgraded to a larger side and drink for a small fee. The perceived creation of a "discount" on individual menu items in exchange for the purchase of a "meal" is also consistent with the [loyalty marketing school of thought](#).^[12]

Technology [[edit](#)]

To make quick service possible and to ensure accuracy and security, many fast food restaurants have incorporated [hospitality point of sale systems](#). This makes it possible for kitchen crew people to view orders placed at the front counter or drive through in real time. Wireless systems allow orders placed at drive through speakers to be taken by cashiers and cooks. Drive through and walk through configurations will allow orders to be taken at one register and paid at another. Modern point of sale systems can operate on computer networks using a variety of software programs. Sales records can be generated and remote access to computer reports can be given to corporate offices, managers, troubleshooters, and other authorized personnel.

Food service chains partner with food equipment manufacturers to design highly specialized restaurant equipment, often incorporating heat [sensors](#), timers, and other electronic controls into the design. [Collaborative](#) design techniques, such as rapid visualization and [computer-aided](#)

design of restaurant kitchens are now being used to establish equipment specifications that are consistent with restaurant operating and merchandising requirements.^[13]

Business [[edit](#)]

Consumer spending [[edit](#)]

In the United States, consumers spent about US\$110 billion on fast food in 2000 (which increased from \$6 billion in 1970).^[14] The **National Restaurant Association** forecasts that fast food restaurants in the US will reach \$142 billion in sales in 2006, a 5% increase over 2005. In comparison, the full-service restaurant segment of the food industry is expected to generate \$173 billion in sales. Fast food has been losing **market share** to so-called **fast casual restaurants**, which offer more robust and expensive cuisines.^[*citation needed*]

Major international brands [[edit](#)]

McDonald's, a fast food supplier, opened its first franchised restaurant in the US in 1955 (1974 in the UK). It has become a phenomenally successful enterprise in terms of financial growth, brand-name recognition, and worldwide expansion. Ray Kroc, who bought the franchising license from the McDonald brothers, pioneered concepts which emphasized standardization. He introduced uniform products, identical in all respects at each outlet, to increase sales. Kroc also insisted on cutting food costs as much as possible, eventually using the McDonald's Corporation's size to force suppliers to conform to this ethos.^[*citation needed*]

Other prominent international fast food companies include **Burger King**, the number two **hamburger** chain in the world, known for promoting its customized menu offerings (*Have it Your Way*).

Another international fast food chain is **KFC**, which sells Chicken-related products and is the number 1 Fast Food company in the People's Republic of China.

Multinational corporations typically modify their menus to cater to local tastes, and most overseas outlets are owned by native franchisees. McDonald's in **India**, for example, uses chicken and **paneer** rather than beef and pork in their burgers because **Hinduism** traditionally forbids eating beef. In **Israel** some McDonald's restaurants are **kosher** and respect the **Jewish Shabbat**; there is also a **kosher** McDonald's in **Argentina**. In **Egypt**, **Indonesia**, **Morocco**, **Saudi Arabia**, **Malaysia**, **Pakistan**, and **Singapore**, all menu items are **halal**.

North America [[edit](#)]



Neighboring fast food restaurant advertisement signs in Bowling Green, Kentucky



McDonald's fast food restaurant at Kulim, Kedah, Malaysia



McDonald's fast food restaurant at Dublin Airport

North America [[edit](#)]

Many fast food operations have more local and regional roots, such as [White Castle](#) in the Midwest United States, along with [Hardee's](#) (owned by [CKE Restaurants](#), which also owns [Carl's Jr.](#), whose locations are primarily on the United States West Coast); [Krystal](#), [Bojangles' Famous Chicken 'n Biscuits](#), [Cook Out](#), and [Zaxby's](#) restaurants in the American Southeast; [Raising Cane's](#) in Louisiana and other mostly Southern states; [Hot 'n Now](#) in Michigan and Wisconsin; [In-N-Out Burger](#) (in California, Arizona, Nevada, Utah, and Texas) and [Original Tommy's](#) chains in Southern California; [Dick's Drive-In](#) in Seattle, Washington and [Arctic Circle](#) in Utah and other western states; [Halo Burger](#) around Flint, Michigan and [Burgerville](#) in the Portland, Oregon area. Also, [Whataburger](#) is a popular burger chain in the American South, and [Jack in the Box](#) is located in the West and South. Canada pizza chains [Topper's Pizza](#) and [Pizza Pizza](#) are primarily located in [Ontario](#). Coffee chain [Country Style](#) operates only in Ontario, and competes with the famous coffee and donut chain [Tim Hortons](#). [Maid-Rite](#) restaurant is one of the oldest chain fast food restaurants in the United States. Founded in 1926, their specialty is a loose meat hamburger. Maid-Rites can be found in the midwest - mainly Iowa, Minnesota, Illinois, and Missouri.

International brands dominant in North America include [McDonald's](#), [Burger King](#) and [Wendy's](#), the number three burger chain in the USA; [Dunkin' Donuts](#), a [New England](#)-based chain; automobile oriented [Sonic Drive-In's](#) from [Oklahoma City](#); [Starbucks](#), Seattle-born coffee-based fast food beverage corporation; [KFC](#) and [Taco Bell](#), which are both part of the largest restaurant conglomerate in the world, [Yum! Brands](#); and [Domino's Pizza](#), a [pizza](#) chain known for popularizing home delivery of fast food.

[Subway](#) is known for their sub sandwiches and are the largest restaurant chain to serve such food items.^[15] [Quiznos](#) a Denver-based sub shop is another fast-growing sub chain, yet with over 6,000 locations it is still far behind Subway's 34,000 locations. Other smaller sub shops include [Blimpie](#), [Jersey Mike's Subs](#), [Mr. Goodcents](#), [Jimmy John's](#), and [Firehouse](#).

[A&W Restaurants](#) was originally a United States and Canada fast food brand, but it is currently an International fast food corporation in several countries.

In Canada the majority of fast food chains are American owned or were originally American owned but have since set up a Canadian management/headquarters locations such as [Panera Bread](#), [Chipotle Mexican Grill](#), [Five Guys](#), and [Carl's Jr.](#). Although the case is usually American fast food chains expanding into Canada, Canadian chains such as [Tim Hortons](#) have expanded into 22 states in the United States, but are more prominent in border states such as [New York](#) and [Michigan](#). [Tim Hortons](#) has started to expand to other countries outside of North America. The [Pita Pit](#) franchise originated in Canada and has expanded to the United States and other Countries. The Canadian [Extreme Pita](#) franchise sells low fat and salt [pita](#) sandwiches with stores in the larger Canadian cities. Other Canadian fast food chains such as [Manchu Wok](#) serve North American style [Asian](#) foods; this company is located mainly in Canada and the USA, with other outlets on US military bases on other continents. [Harvey's](#) is a Canadian-only burger restaurant chain present in



Animal fries from In-N-Out Burger's secret menu

military bases on other continents. [Harvey's](#) is a Canadian-only burger restaurant chain, present in every province.

Australia [[edit](#)]

Australia's fast food market began in the early 1970s, with the opening of several American franchises including McDonald's and KFC. [Pizza Hut](#) was introduced in the 1980s, and [Burger King](#) followed. However, the Burger King market found that this name was already a registered trademark to a takeaway food shop in [Adelaide](#).^[16] Thus, the Burger King Australian market was forced to pick another name, selecting the [Hungry Jack's](#) brand name. Prior to this, the Australian fast food market consisted primarily of imports from the UK, fish and chips takeaway.^[citation needed]

United Kingdom [[edit](#)]

In the United Kingdom, many home based fast food operations were closed in the 1970s and 1980s after McDonald's became the number one outlet in the market^[citation needed]. However, brands like [Wimpy](#) still remain, although the majority of branches became Burger King in 1989.

The Republic of Ireland [[edit](#)]

In addition to home-grown chains such as [Supermac's](#), numerous American chains such as McDonald's and Burger King have also established a presence in Ireland. In 2015, a study developed by [Treated.com](#) was published in the [Irish Times](#), which named [Swords](#) in [County Dublin](#) as Ireland's 'fast food capital'.^[17]

Japan [[edit](#)]

American chains such as [Domino's Pizza](#), [McDonald's](#), [Pizza Hut](#), and [KFC](#) have a big presence in Japan, but local [gyudon](#) chains such as [Sukiya](#), [Matsuya](#) and [Yoshinoya](#) also blanket the country. Japan has its own burger chains including [MOS Burger](#), [Lotteria](#) and [Freshness Burger](#).

India [[edit](#)]

The major fast food chains in India are KFC, McDonald's, Starbucks, Burger King, Subway, Pizza Hut, and Dominos. Major emerging food chains include [Haldiram's](#), [Faaso's](#), Chick King, Pitstop and [Café Coffee Day](#).

Nigeria [[edit](#)]

In [Nigeria](#), [Mr. Bigg's](#), [Chicken Republic](#), [Tantalizers](#), and [Tastee Fried Chicken](#) are the predominant fast food chains. [KFC](#) and [Domino's Pizza](#) have recently entered the country.

Pakistan [[edit](#)]

Fast food In Pakistan varies. There are many international chains serving fast food, including [Nandos](#), Burger King, KFC, McDonald's, [Domino's Pizza](#), [Fatburger](#), [Dunkin' Donuts](#), Subway, Pizza Hut, Hardees, [Telepizza](#), [Steak Escape](#) and [Gloria Jean's Coffees](#). In addition to the international chains, in local cuisine people in Pakistan like to have [biryani](#), [bun kebabs](#), [Nihari](#)

international chains, in local cuisine people in Pakistan like to have [biryani](#), [bun kebabs](#), [Nihari](#), [kebab rolls](#) etc. as fast food.

Russia [\[edit \]](#)

Most international fast food chains like Subway, McDonald's, Burger King etc. are represented in major Russian cities. There are also local chains like [Teremok](#) specializing in [Russian cuisine](#) or having elements of it added into their menu.

South Africa [\[edit \]](#)

KFC is the most popular fast food chain in South Africa according to a 2010 *Sunday Times* survey.^[18] [Chicken Licken](#), [Wimpy](#) and [Ocean Basket](#) along with [Nando's](#) and [Steers](#) are examples of homegrown franchises that are highly popular within the country. McDonald's, Subway and Pizza Hut have a significant presence within South Africa.

Hong Kong [\[edit \]](#)

In Hong Kong, although McDonald's and KFC are quite popular, three major local fast food chains provide Hong Kong style fast food, namely [Café de Coral](#), [Fairwood](#), and [Maxim MX](#). Café de Coral alone serves more than 300,000 customers daily.^[19] Unlike western fast food chains, these restaurants offer four different menus at different times of the day, namely breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, and dinner. *Siu mei* is offered throughout the day.

Dai pai dong and traditional [Hong Kong street food](#) may be considered close relatives of the conventional fast food outlet.



Israel [\[edit \]](#)

In [Israel](#), local burger chain [Burger Ranch](#) is popular as are McDonald's and Burger King. Domino's Pizza is also a popular fast food restaurant. Chains like McDonald's offer [kosher](#) branches. Non-kosher foods such as [cheeseburgers](#) are rare in Israeli fast food chains, even in non-kosher branches. There are many small local fast food chains that serve [pizza](#), [hamburgers](#), [sushi](#) and local foods such as [hummus](#), [falafel](#) and [shawarma](#).

New Zealand [\[edit \]](#)

In [New Zealand](#), the fast food market began in the 1970s with KFC (opened 1971), Pizza Hut (1974), and McDonald's (1976),^[20] and all three remain popular today. Burger King and Domino's entered the market later in the 1990s. Australian pizza chains [Eagle Boys](#) and [Pizza Haven](#) also entered the market in the 1990s, but their New Zealand operations were later sold to Pizza Hut and Domino's.

A few fast food chains have been founded in New Zealand, including [Burger Fuel](#) (founded 1995), [Georgie Pie](#) (founded 1977, but closed 1998 after falling into financial trouble and being bought out

by McDonald's) and [Hell Pizza](#) (founded 1996).

Philippines [\[edit \]](#)

In the Philippines, fast-food is the same as in the US. However, the only difference is that they serve Filipino dishes and a few American products being served Filipino-style. [Jollibee](#) is the leading fast food chain in the country with 1,000 stores nationwide.

Franchising [\[edit \]](#)

A fast food chain restaurant is generally owned either by the [parent company](#) of the fast food chain or a franchisee – an independent party given the right to use the company's trademark and trade name. In the latter case, a contract is made between the franchisee and the parent company, typically requiring the franchisee to pay an initial, fixed fee in addition to a continual percentage of monthly sales. Upon opening for business, the franchisee oversees the day-to-day operations of the restaurant and acts as a manager of the store. Once the contract expires, the parent company may choose to "renew the contract, sell the franchise to another franchisee, or operate the restaurant itself."^[21] In most fast food chains, the number of franchised locations exceeds the number of company owned locations.

Fast food chains rely on consistency and uniformity, in internal operations and brand image, across all of their restaurant locations in order to convey a sense of reliability to their customers. This sense of reliability coupled with a positive customer experience brings customers to place trust in the company. This sense of trust leads to increased customer loyalty which gives the company a source of recurring business. When a person is presented with a choice of different restaurants to eat at, it is much easier for them to stick with what they know, rather than to take a gamble and dive into the unknown.^[22]

Due to the importance of consistency, most companies set standards unifying their various restaurant locations with a set of common rules and regulations. Parent companies often rely on field representatives to ensure that the practices of franchised locations are consistent with the company's standards. However, the more locations a fast food chain has, the harder it is for the parent company to guarantee that these standards are being followed. Moreover, it is much more expensive to discharge a franchisee for noncompliance with company standards, than it is to discharge an employee for that same reason. As a consequence, parent companies tend to deal with franchisee violations in a more relaxed manner.^[22]

For the most part, someone visiting a McDonald's in the United States will have the same experience as someone visiting a McDonald's in Japan. The interior design, the menu, the speed of service, and the taste of the food will all be very similar. However, some differences do exist to tailor to particular cultural differences. For example, in October 2005 during a midst of plummeting sales in Japan, McDonald's added a shrimp burger to the Japanese menu.^[23] The choice to introduce a shrimp burger was no coincidence, as a 1989 study stated that world consumption of shrimp was "led by Japan."^[24]

In March 2010, Taco Bell opened their first restaurant in India. Because non-consumption of beef is

a cultural norm in light of India's [Dharmic](#) beliefs, Taco Bell had to tailor its menu to the dietary distinctions of Indian culture by replacing all of the beef with chicken. By the same token, completely meatless options were introduced to the menu due to the prevalence of vegetarianism throughout the country.^[25]

Trends [[edit](#)]

Health concerns [[edit](#)]

Some of the large fast food chains are beginning to incorporate healthier alternatives in their menu, e.g., white meat, snack wraps, salads, and fresh fruit. However, some people see these moves as a [tokenistic](#) and commercial measure, rather than an appropriate reaction to ethical concerns about the world ecology and people's health. McDonald's announced that in March 2006, the chain would include nutritional information on the packaging of all of its products.^[26]

In September and October 2000, during the [Starlink corn recalls](#), up to \$50 million worth of corn-based foods were recalled from restaurants as well as supermarkets. The products contained Starlink [genetically modified corn](#) that was not approved for human consumption.^[27] It was the first-ever recall of a genetically modified food.^{[28][29]} The environmental group [Friends of the Earth](#) that had first detected the contaminated shells was critical of the FDA for not doing its own job.

Consumer appeal [[edit](#)]

Fast food outlets have become popular with consumers for several reasons. One is that through economies of scale in purchasing and producing food, these companies can deliver food to consumers at a very low cost. In addition, although some people dislike fast food for its predictability, it can be reassuring to a hungry person in a hurry or far from home.^[citation needed]

In the post-World War II period in the United States, fast food chains like McDonald's rapidly gained a reputation for their cleanliness, fast service, and a child-friendly atmosphere where families on the road could grab a quick meal, or seek a break from the routine of home cooking^[citation needed]. Prior to the rise of the fast food chain restaurant, people generally had a choice between [greasy spoon](#) diners where the quality of the food was often questionable and service lacking, or high-end restaurants that were expensive and impractical for families with children^[citation needed]. The modern, stream-lined convenience of the fast food restaurant provided a new alternative and appealed to Americans' instinct for ideas and products associated with progress, technology, and innovation.^[citation needed] Fast food restaurants rapidly became the eatery "everyone could agree on", with many featuring child-size menu combos, play areas, and whimsical branding campaigns, like the iconic [Ronald McDonald](#), designed to appeal to younger customers. Parents could have a few minutes of peace while children played or amused themselves with the toys included in their [Happy Meal](#). There is a long history of [fast food advertising campaigns](#), many of which are directed at children.



The interior of a fast food restaurant in [Sheung Wan](#), Hong Kong

advertising campaigns, many of which are directed at children.

Fast food marketing largely focuses on children and teenagers. Popular methods of advertising include television, product placement in toys, games, educational materials, songs, and movies, character licensing and celebrity endorsements, and websites.^[30] Advertisements targeting children mainly focus on free toys, movie tie-ins and other giveaways.^[31] Fast food restaurants use kid's meals with toys, kid friendly mascots, vibrant colors, and play areas to draw children toward their products. . Children's power over their parents' purchases is estimated to total \$300 to \$500 billion every year.^[32] Fast food has become a part of American culture as a reward for children. To deny a child "desirable things" such as the advertised fast food restaurant can cause stigmatization of parents as the "mean parent" when it is common among other parents to comply with their child's desires.^[32]

The major focus on children by the fast food industry has created controversy due to the rising issue of children obesity in America.^[33] As a result of this focus, in 2008 a coalition was created and run by the Council of Better Business Bureaus called Children's Food and Beverage Advertising Initiative(CFBBI), to stop ads aimed at children or to promote only what the council dubs "better-for-you" products in ads directed towards children.^[34] However, it was not until 2011 that Congress requested guidelines be put in place by the CFBBI, FDA, Agriculture Department, and Centers for Disease Control. There are two basic requirements identified in the guidelines for foods that are advertised for children: (1) The food has to include healthful ingredients; (2) The food can't contain unhealthful amounts of sugar, Saturated fat, Trans fat, and salt. The guidelines are voluntary but companies experience heavy pressure to comply. Once a company complies they have 5–10 years to comply with the guidelines.^[33] Many fast food industries have started to comply with the guidelines. Although many companies have ways to go. In 2012 the fast food industry spent \$4.6 billion to advertise unhealthy products to children and teens according to a report by the Yale Rudd Center for Food Policy & Obesity.^[31] There are points of progress that include healthier sides and beverages in most fast food restaurant kids' meals.^[31] The guidelines are interested in a healthier lifestyle for children and the growing problem of American obesity.

In other parts of the world, American and American-style fast food outlets have been popular for their quality, customer service, and novelty, even though they are often the targets of popular anger towards American foreign policy or globalization more generally^[citation needed]. Many consumers nonetheless see them as symbols of the wealth, progress, and well-ordered openness of Western society and they therefore become trendy attractions in many cities around the world, particularly among younger people with more varied tastes.^[citation needed]

Impact of fast food restaurant availability [[edit](#)]

Over time, fast food restaurants have been growing rapidly, especially in urban neighborhoods. According to US research, low income and predominantly African American neighborhoods have greater exposure to fast food outlets than higher income and predominantly white areas.^[35] This has put into question whether urbanized neighborhoods were targeted, which causes a more unhealthy group of people compared to people from a higher socioeconomic status. It has also been shown that there is a lower chance of finding a fast food restaurant in a suburban

been shown that there is a lower chance of finding a fast food restaurant in a suburban neighborhood. In a study of selected US locations, Morland et al. (2002) found the number of fast food restaurants and bars was inversely proportional to the wealth of the neighborhood, and that predominantly African-American residential areas were four times less likely to have a supermarket near them than predominantly white areas.^[36]

Innovations timeline [edit]

- 1872: Walter Scott of Providence, RI outfitted a horse-drawn lunch wagon with a simple kitchen, bringing hot dinners to workers^[37]
- 1902: First **Horn & Hardart** Automat opened in Philadelphia
- 1912: Horn & Hardart opens a second **Automat** in Manhattan
- 1916: Walter Anderson built the first **White Castle** in Wichita, KS in 1916, introducing the limited menu, high volume, low cost, high speed hamburger restaurant^[37]
- 1919: **A&W Root Beer** took its product out of the soda fountain and into a roadside stand^[37]
- 1921: **A&W Root Beer** began franchising its syrup^[37]
- 1921: **White Castle** opens its first restaurant
- 1926: **Maid Rite** opened its first restaurant in **Muscatoine, Iowa**.
- 1930s: **Howard Johnson's** pioneered the concept of franchising restaurants, formally standardizing menus, signage, and advertising^[37]
- 1948: **In-N-Out Burger** begins **drive-through** service utilizing call-box technology
- 1967: **McDonald's** opens its first restaurants outside the US.^[38]
- 1971: **McDonald's** begins serving breakfast, test-marketing the Egg McMuffin in the US.^[38]
- 1971: The first **Starbucks** store opens in Seattle, Washington in **Pike Place Market** to sell high-quality coffee beans and equipment
- 1980: **7 Eleven** introduces the 32 US fluid ounce (950 ml) **Big Gulp**
- 1981: **Arby's** offers nutritional information
- 1987: **Howard Schultz** leads purchase of the Starbucks brand from its founders (who adopted the name **Peet's**) and begins offering coffee drinks modeled after those sold in Italian coffee bars
- 1994: **McDonald's** begins "**supersizing**" Extra Value Meals
- 1994: Arctic Circle becomes the first fast food restaurant to sell **Angus beef** exclusively.
- 1994: **Arby's** is first fast food restaurant to implement a no-smoking policy
- 2002: **McDonald's** cuts back on the amount of **trans fat** by 48 percent on **french fries**
- 2006: **Arby's** begins elimination of **trans fat oils** in **french fries**

Halal [edit]

The introduction of the **halal** option by some fast food companies saw the expansion of fast food chains into Muslim majority countries has resulted in a rise of restaurant options in non-western nations and has also increased revenue for some western restaurant chains.^[39] Some outlets offering Halal options include KFC, Nando's, Pizza Express, and Subway. McDonald's carried out a trial but decided that the cost of operations would be too high^[40] There have also been court cases

trial but decided that the cost of operations would be too high.^[40] There have also been court cases involving start-up businesses during attempts to alter the halal-certified method by machine killing, which is against the beliefs of some Muslims.^[41] However, the trend towards halal has been unpopular in some communities which have at times resulted in internet petitions.^[42]

Criticisms [edit]

The fast food industry is a popular target for critics, from anti-globalization activists like [José Bové](#) to vegetarian activist groups such as [PETA](#) as well as the workers themselves. A number of [fast food worker strikes](#) occurred in the United States in the 2010s.

In his best-selling 2001 book *Fast Food Nation*, investigative journalist [Eric Schlosser](#) leveled a broad, [socioeconomic](#) critique against the fast food industry, documenting how fast food rose from small, family-run businesses (like the McDonald brothers' burger joint) into large, multinational corporate juggernauts whose [economies of scale](#) radically transformed agriculture, meat processing, and labor markets in the late twentieth century. Schlosser argues that while the innovations of the fast food industry gave Americans more and cheaper dining options, it has come at the price of destroying the environment, economy, and small-town communities of rural America while shielding consumers from the real costs of their convenient meal, both in terms of health and the broader impact of large-scale food production and processing on workers, animals, and land.

The fast food industry is popular in the United States, the source of most of its innovation, and many major international chains are based there. Seen as symbols of US dominance and perceived [cultural imperialism](#), American fast food franchises have often been the target of [Anti-globalization](#) protests and demonstrations against the US government. In 2005, for example, rioters in [Karachi, Pakistan](#), who were initially angered because of the bombing of a [Shiite](#) mosque, destroyed a KFC restaurant.^[43]

Legal issues [edit]

In 2003, McDonald's was sued in a New York court by a family who claimed that the restaurant chain was responsible for their teenage [daughter's obesity](#) and attendant health problems. By manipulating food's taste, sugar and fat content, and directing their advertising to children, the suit argued that the company purposely misleads the public about the nutritional value of its product. A judge dismissed the case, but the fast food industry disliked the publicity of its practices, particularly the way it targets children in its advertising.^[44] Although further lawsuits have not materialized, the issue is kept alive in the media and political circles by those promoting the need for [tort reform](#).^[45]

In response to this, the "[Cheeseburger Bill](#)"^[46] was passed by the US House of Representatives in 2004; it later stalled in the US Senate. The law was reintroduced in 2005, only to meet the same fate. This law was claimed to "[ban] frivolous lawsuits against producers and sellers of food and non-alcoholic drinks arising from [obesity](#) claims." The bill arose because of an increase in lawsuits against fast food chains by people who claimed that eating their products *made* them obese, disassociating themselves from any of the blame.

See also [edit]

- Fast food advertising
- IACCP
- List of fast food restaurant chains
- List of hamburger restaurants
- List of the largest fast food restaurant chains
- Roadhouse (facility)
- Sanitation Standard Operating Procedures



References [edit]

- ↑ "Jack In The Box Inc." . Retrieved 2 March 2017.
- ↑ "The Evolution of the Quick Service Restaurant" . A Management Consultant @ Large. Retrieved 10 February 2008.^[*unreliable source?*]
- ↑ "Franchising" . *KFC.com*. Retrieved 13 March 2017.
- ↑ "Our Story" . *KFC.co.uk*. KFC UK. Retrieved 13 March 2017.
- ↑ "KFC Thailand" . *kfcthailand.com*. Retrieved 13 March 2017.
- ↑ "KFC founder Colonel Sanders didn't achieve his remarkable rise to success until his 60s" . *Business Insider*. Retrieved 13 March 2017.
- ↑ Gross, Daniel (7 August 1977). *Forbes Greatest Business Stories* (pdf). John Wiley & Sons, Inc. pp. 178–192. ISBN 0-471-19653-3. Retrieved 17 April 2008. "While most restaurants bought one or two Prince Castle Multimixers, which could mix five shakes at once, the McDonald's had purchased eight. And Kroc was curious to see what kind of operation needed the capacity to churn forty milk shakes at one time."
- ↑ "Where White Tower (one of the original fast food restaurants) had tied hamburgers to public transportation and the workingman...McDonald's tied hamburgers to the car, children, and the family." (Levinstein, p.228-229)
- ↑ Smith, Andrew F. (30 August 2006). *Encyclopedia of junk food and fast food* (1st ed.). Greenwood Publishing Group. pp. 27–28. ISBN 0-313-33527-3. Retrieved 14 June 2009.
- ↑ Carlino, Bill (19 August 1996). "BK co-founder McLamore dead at 70" . *Nation's Restaurant News*. Retrieved 25 January 2010.^[*permanent dead link*]
- ↑ John A. Jakle; Keith A. Sculle (27 March 2002). *Fast Food* (1st ed.). JHU Press. pp. 116–119. ISBN 0-8018-6920-X. Retrieved 15 June 2009.
- ↑ "Will they buy it?" . *Chicago Tribune*. 4 March 2004.
- ↑ "A Lifecycle Approach to Retail Store Development" . A Management Consultant @ Large. Retrieved 11 February 2008.
- ↑ Schlosser, Eric (2001). *Fast Food Nation: The Dark Side of the All-American Meal*. Houghton Mifflin Books. ISBN 0-395-97789-4.
- ↑ Bramhall, Joe. "Doctor's Associates" . Hoovers.com. Retrieved 9 March 2011.
- ↑ Terry, Andrew; Heather Forrest (2008). "Where's the Beef? Why Burger King Is Hungry Jack's in Australia and Other Complications in Building a Global Franchise Brand". *Northwestern Journal of International Law and Business*. **28** (2): 171–214. ISSN 0196-3228 .
- ↑ "Coca-Cola named as fast food giant of Ireland" . Retrieved 2 March 2017.

17. [^] "Swords named as fast food capital of Ireland"[ⓘ]. Retrieved 2 March 2017.
18. [^] "Fill'er up : Hot, salty, fast and filling - that's how the youth want their food"[ⓘ]. *The Sunday Times*. 30 May 2010. Retrieved 7 October 2010.
19. [^] Sun, Nikki (6 July 2016). "Founder of Café de Coral, Hong Kong's largest fast-food restaurant chain, dies at 101"[ⓘ]. *South China Morning Post*. Retrieved 20 September 2016.
20. [^] "Dining out - food in New Zealand - NZHistory.net.nz"[ⓘ]. Retrieved 23 January 2011.
21. [^] Krueger, Alan B. (1991). "Ownership, Agency, and Wages: An Examination of Franchising in the Fast Food Industry". *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*. **106** (1): 75–101. JSTOR 2937907[ⓘ]. doi:10.2307/2937907[ⓘ].
22. [^] ^a ^b Hornsby, Gilpatrick D. (January 2011). "Consistency between Franchised and Company-Owned Locations: A Study of Sonic Drive-In Food Safety Scores in the State of Oklahoma"[ⓘ] (PDF). Retrieved 20 August 2014.
23. [^] "McDonald's in Japan offers shrimp burger"[ⓘ]. *NBC News*. 14 October 2005. Retrieved 18 August 2014.
24. [^] Ferdouse, Fatima. "WORLD SHRIMP MARKET SITUATION AND OUTLOOK"[ⓘ]. Retrieved 20 August 2014.
25. [^] "Novelty Proves a Hit for Taco Bell in India"[ⓘ]. *The Wall Street Journal*. 29 March 2010. Retrieved 18 August 2014.
26. [^] "Archived copy"[ⓘ]. Archived from the original[ⓘ] on 15 February 2009. Retrieved 2008-12-15.
27. [^] "CNN.com - Food Central - News - Scope of biotech corn product recall revealed - November 1, 2000"[ⓘ]. *cnn.com*. Archived from the original[ⓘ] on 14 September 2007.
28. [^] Fulmer, M. (23 September 2000). "Taco Bell Recalls Shells That Used Bioengineered Corn"[ⓘ]. *The Los Angeles Times*. Retrieved 3 August 2013.
29. [^] "CNN.com - Food Central - ConAgra stops producing corn flour at Kansas mill as precaution against genetically modified grain - October 18, 2000"[ⓘ]. *cnn.com*. Archived from the original[ⓘ] on 11 July 2007.
30. [^] Nestle, Marion (2006). "Food Marketing And Childhood Obesity — A Matter Of Policy". *New England Journal of Medicine*. **354** (24): 2527–2529. PMID 16775233[ⓘ]. doi:10.1056/NEJMp068014[ⓘ].
31. [^] ^a ^b ^c "Just give me the FACTS"[ⓘ]. *Fast food- Food Advertising to Children and Teen Score*. Rudd Center.
32. [^] ^a ^b Brownell, Kelly; Harris, Jennifer; Bargh, John (December 2009). "The Food Marketing Defense Model: Integrating Psychological Research to Protect Youth and Inform Public Policy"[ⓘ]. *Social issues and policy review*. **3** (1): 211–271. PMC 2826802[ⓘ]. PMID 20182647[ⓘ]. doi:10.1111/j.1751-2409.2009.01015.x[ⓘ].
33. [^] ^a ^b Neuman, William (28 April 2011). "U.S. Seeks New Limits on Food Ads for Children"[ⓘ]. *The New York Times*. Retrieved 20 August 2014.
34. [^] Clifford, Stephanie (29 July 2008). "Tug of War in Food Marketing to Children"[ⓘ]. *The New York Times*. Retrieved 20 August 2014.
35. [^] Smoyer-Tomic, KE; Spence, JC; Raine, KD; Amrhein, C; Cameron, N; Yassenovskiy, V; Cutumisu, N; Hemphill, E; Healy, J (4). "The association between neighborhood socioeconomic status and exposure to supermarkets and fast food outlets" *Health & place*. **14** (4): 740–54 PMID 18234537[ⓘ] doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2007.12.001[ⓘ]. Check date values in: |date=, |year= / |date= mismatch (help)
36. [^] Morland, K; Wing, S; Diez Roux, A; Poole, C (2002). "Neighborhood characteristics associated with the location of food stores and food service places". *American journal of preventive medicine*. **22** (1):

23–9. PMID 11777675. doi:10.1016/s0749-3797(01)00403-2.

37. [^][^][^][^][^][^] "A Lifecycle Approach to Retail Store Development". A Management Consultant @ Large. Retrieved 10 February 2008.

38. [^][^][^] "Company - history". Retrieved 2 March 2017.

39. [^] Emerging Research on Islamic Marketing and Tourism in the Global Economy, p 123, El-Gohary, Hatem - 2014

40. [^] Henley, Jon. "Which restaurant chains have gone halal – and why?". *the Guardian*.

41. [^] "Popeyes in fight over Halal chicken". *thestar.com*. 2 November 2011.

42. [^] Sapsted, David. "Halal dispute over Kentucky Fried Chicken". *thenational.ae*

43. [^] "KFC Burned During Riot In Pakistan". *CBS News*. 31 May 2005.

44. [^] "McDonald's targeted in obesity lawsuit". *BBC News*. 22 November 2002. Retrieved 2 May 2010.

45. [^] "Fast-Food Update: Where Are the Promised Obesity Lawsuits? - Evan Schaeffer's Legal Underground". *legalunderground.com*.

46. [^] "US approves 'Cheeseburger bill' ". *BBC News*. 12 March 2004. Retrieved 2 May 2010.

Further reading [edit]

- Hogan, David. *Selling 'em by the Sack: White Castle and the Creation of American Food*. New York: New York University Press, 1997.
- Kroc, Ray and Anderson, Robert *Grinding It Out: The Making of McDonald's*. Chicago: Contemporary Books, 1977.
- Levinstein, Harvey. *Paradox of Plenty: a Social History of Eating in Modern America*. Berkeley: University of California P, 2003. 228-229.
- Luxenberg, Stan. *Roadside Empires: How the Chains Franchised America*. New York: Viking, 1985.
- Mcginley, Lou Ellen with Stephanie Spurr. "Honk for Service: A Man, A Tray and the Glory Days of the Drive-In Restaurant". Tray Days Publishing, 2004
- Schlosser, Eric. "Fast Food Nation: The Dark Side of the All American Meal" HarperCollins Publishers, 2005
- Schultz, Howard and Yang, Dori Jones. "Pour Your Heart Into It: How Starbucks Built a Company One Cup at a Time". Hyperion, 1999.

Find more about **Fast food** at Wikipedia's sister projects

 Definitions from Wiktionary

 Media from Commons

 News from Wikinews

 Quotations from Wikiquote

 Texts from Wikisource

 Textbooks from Wikibooks

 Learning resources from Wikiversity

V · T · E Fast food and fast casual restaurant chains in the United States [hide]	
Chicken chains · Coffeehouse chains · Pizza chains	
Hamburgers	A&W · Arctic Circle · Back Yard · Big Boy · BurgerFi · Burger King · Carl's Jr. · Checkers/Rally's · Cook Out · Cheeburger Cheeburger · Dairy Queen · Fatburger · Five Guys · Freddy's · Fuddruckers · The Habit · Hardee's · Hwy 55 · In-N-Out · Jack in the Box · Johnny Rockets · Krystal · McDonald's · Red Robin · Roy Rogers · Shake Shack · Smashburger · Sonic · Steak 'n Shake · Wayback · Wendy's ·

	Whataburger · White Castle
Asian	L&L Hawaiian Barbecue · Manchu Wok · Panda Express · Pei Wei Asian Diner · P. F. Chang's China Bistro · Pick Up Stix
Baked goods	Au Bon Pain · Auntie Anne's · Bruegger's · Cinnabon · Corner Bakery Cafe · Dunkin' Donuts · Einstein Bros. · Great American Cookies · Honey Dew Donuts · Krispy Kreme · Mrs. Fields · Nestlé Toll House · Panera Bread · Pretzelmaker/Pretzel Time · Shipley Do-Nuts · Tim Hortons · T.J. Cinnamons · Welzel's · Winchell's
Beverages	Argo Tea · Biggby Coffee · Caribou · Coffee Bean & Tea Leaf · Coffee Beanery · Dunn Bros · Gloria Jean's · Jamba Juice · Juice It Up! · Orange Julius · Peet's · Planet Smoothie · Robeks · Seattle's Best Coffee · Smoothie King · Starbucks · Teavana · Tropical Smoothie Cafe · Tully's
Frozen desserts	Baskin-Robbins · Ben & Jerry's · Braum's · Bruster's · Carvel · Cold Stone · Culver's · Dairy Queen · Dippin' Dots · Fosters Freeze · Friendly's · Golden Spoon · Graeter's · Häagen-Dazs · Handel's · Kiwi Yogurt · Maggie Moo's · Marble Slab · Menchie's · Pinkberry · Red Mango · Rila's · Sweet Frog · Tastee-Freez · TCBY · Tropical Sno · Tutti Frutti · Yogen Früz · Yogurtland
Hot dogs	Hot Dog on a Stick · Nathan's Famous · Portillo's · Wienerschnitzel
Mexican-style / Tex-Mex	Baja Fresh · Cafe Rio · Chipotle · Chronic Tacos · Del Taco · El Pullo Loco · Freebirds · Green/Red Burrito · La Salsa · Moe's · Pancheros · Qdoba · Rubio's · Taco Bell · Taco Bueno · Taco Cabana · Taco del Mar · Taco John's · Taco Mayo · Taco Time · Tijuana Flats · Wahoo's Fish Taco
Noodles	Fazoli's · Noodles & Company · Skyline Chili
Sandwiches	Arby's · Atlanta Bread · Blimpie · Capriotti's · Charley's · Così · Cousins · D'Angelo · Daphne's · Ebert & Gerbert's · Firehouse Subs · Great Wraps · Jason's · Jerry's Subs · Jersey Mike's · Jimmy John's · Lee's Sandwiches · Lenny's Sub · McAlister's Deli · Miami Subs · Mr. Hero · Newk's Eatery · Penn Station · Port of Subs · Potbelly · Quiznos · Rax · Runza · Sandella's · Schlotzsky's · Steak Escape · Subway · Togo's · Tubby's · Tudor's Biscuit World · Which Wich?
Seafood	Arthur Treacher's · Captain D's · H. Salt Esquire · Ivar's · Long John Silver's · Skippers Seafood & Chowder House
Defunct	Bresler's · Brigham's · Burger Chef · Carrols · D'Lites · Druther's · Henry's Hamburgers · Hot 'n Now · Hot Sam Pretzels · Naugles · Red Barn · Sandy's · White Tower · Zantigo

Categories: [Fast-food restaurants](#) | [Types of restaurants](#) | [Fast food](#)

This page was last edited on 29 October 2017, at 10:58.

Text is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike License](#); additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the [Terms of Use](#) and [Privacy Policy](#). Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the [Wikimedia Foundation, Inc.](#), a non-profit organization.

[Privacy policy](#) [About Wikipedia](#) [Disclaimers](#) [Contact Wikipedia](#) [Developers](#) [Cookie statement](#) [Mobile view](#)

[Enable previews](#)



THE EXPLORERS

FORK YEAH

BOTTOMS UP

Most Popular



This Popular Burger Spot Used to Be a Public Restroom



Poach the Perfect Egg With This Trick



This Queens Brunch Spot Is Serving Guacamole-Stuffed Fried Onion Rings

Near Me

Home

Subscribe

Get Thrillist in Your Inbox

Discover the very best food, drink and
fun in your city. Eat up!

Sign Up



I confirm I am at least 21 years old

Follow Thrillist

RELATED

THIS IS WHY

FOOD & DRINK

WHY MOST FAST-FOOD CHAINS DON'T SERVE ALCOHOL

By WIL FULTON By WIL FULTON @WilFulton
Published On 09/06/2017Published On 09/06/2017
@WilFulton

Your browser does not support the video tag.

margaritas

Evan Lockhart/Thrillist

MORE FROM THIS IS WHY



Why Do We Give Out Candy On Halloween? Blame The Irish.



Why Wendy's Is The Only Chain That Serves Baked Potatoes



Why Every Papa John's Pizza Comes With A Pepper



Not About Jesus: The Truth Behind Chick-Fil-A's Sunday Policy

RELATED

On a recent trip to Paris, I learned that one of the most jarring cultural disparities wasn't the language barrier or the persistent and inexplicable barrage of mimes; it was the divine luxury of walking into a McDonald's and being able to order a full glass of beer. It blew Vincent Vega's mind back in the '90s, and it blew my mind two decades later.

So why can't we order a McBeer with our Quarter Pounders in America? For that matter, why can't we dip our fries in a refreshing glass of rosé at Wendy's or other major fast-food joints? If sit-down chains like Applebee's can serve beer and cocktails, why don't more counter-service restaurants?

The few, the proud

This is not to say that all counter-service restaurants don't serve alcohol in the United States. Chipotle, which had already been serving beer, made waves in 2013 when it added margaritas to the menu of many of its locations. Just a couple of years later, Taco Bell rolled out its upscale Cantina locations, where patrons could suck down boozy slushies and beer with their Double Chalupas. Burger King also operates a handful of Whopper Bars, which offer customers burgers with beer pairings. Even Starbucks saw the appeal of serving adult beverages in a fast casual set-up and introduced beer and wine with its Evenings concept in 2010.

The coffee chain cut the "Evenings" menu entirely earlier this year, however. A Starbucks spokesperson tells Thrillist that this is because the chain is focused on building out their fancy Reserve Roasteries locations, adding that the chain is looking to "integrate beer, wine and spirits into our new retail formats." And even though the Taco Bell Cantina locations have had an "overwhelmingly positive" reception, per a Taco Bell spokesperson, there are no plans to serve booze in the chain's 7,000 regular locations.

RELATED

RELATED



Not About Jesus: The Truth Behind Chick-Fil-A's Sunday Policy



Why No One Makes Grape Ice Cream, According To Ben & Jerry's



The 100 Best Snacks Of All Time

MORE FROM THIS IS WHY



Why Do We Give Out Candy On Halloween? Blame The Irish.
Food & Drink



Why Wendy's Is The Only Chain That Serves Baked Potatoes
Food & Drink



Why Every Papa John's Pizza Comes With A Pepper

Food & Drink



Not About Jesus: The Truth Behind Chick-Fil-A's Sunday Policy

RELATED



Not About Jesus: The Truth Behind Chick-Fil-A's Sunday Policy



Evan Lockhart/Thrillist

The logistical hurdles are intense

Serving alcohol isn't as easy as ordering some beer and some cups -- it can be a real logistical nightmare for restaurants. "Due to laws that came on the heels of prohibition, Blue Laws, and that sort of thing, liquor regulations are incredibly complicated," said restaurant consultant Clarke Wolf. "Not only do the specifics vary from state-to-state, but they can change from county-to-county, even town-to-town. Getting a liquor license is not easy or cheap."

Wolf notes that in places like California's popular wine region, Sonoma County, liquor

licenses can cost upwards of \$250,000 for the initial fee, while the annual fee

licenses can go for upward of \$250,000 for just the initial fee, while two-year liquor licenses in New York City can cost nearly \$75,000.

But price isn't necessarily what drives these multi-million-dollar fast-food franchises away from libations. It becomes much more difficult to find real estate when a business serves booze. "You have to think about how, where, and why fast-food restaurants open," he said, "Normally, they are located in spots close to schools, parks, other gathering places that can assure easy access. With liquor licenses, you have to be a certain distance from locations like schools and churches. Right there, the business plan has to change in many cases." This is why for many fast-food chains, alcohol is frequently relegated to "special" locations, seemingly designed around the novelty of serving alcohol.

"GETTING A LIQUOR LICENSE IS NOT EASY OR CHEAP."

Wolf also points out that even the makeup of the workforce itself is a debilitating issue. Up to 30% of individuals working at fast-food chains are under 20, and many laws prohibit those under 21 from even touching closed containers of hooch. Factor in the extra insurance that would be needed, the uneasy issue of a drive-through restaurant serving alcohol (even if you can't *actually* order booze through the drive-through), and the overall complexity of storing, preparing, and systemizing alcohol distribution, and it's not hard for Wolf to see why brands have steered clear.

"It's all about weighing risk and reward in the restaurant business, and there are so many issues here [that] it would be just a tremendous task to implement that into an existing fast-food chain. They might have to change their entire business model," he said. "Does adding alcohol bring in a higher margin of profit? A lot of the time, yes. But you have to hold it against all the risk factors."





[Shake Shack/Facebook](#)

It's all about reputation

The final hurdle counter-service chains face when attempting to add booze to the menu is that they are typically regarded as family-friendly institutions. (Children's meals are on the menu for a reason, and that reason isn't so that adults have an excuse to get a toy.) It's hard to add alcohol all of a sudden to a place designed with families and kids in mind.

Wolf said that the public's perception of a brand is vital to how they are allowed to operate within our culture. Americans have a certain ingrained idea of what brands do, and it's difficult to alter that viewpoint. That's why when Starbucks, for example, tries to bring alcohol to a location, there's community uproar. When Shake Shack does it, there are lines on opening day.

Perhaps that is because Shake Shack has offered beer and wine from the get-go — it has always been part of the chain's blueprint. "The original vision for Shake Shack was all about taking us back to that old classic American roadside burger stand," said Mark Rosati, Shake Shack's culinary director. "For example, pairing a burger with wine and beer... we wanted to add the option to order a drink with our meals from the very beginning. People have always known that's part of what we do."

The same goes for Chipotle, which has offered beer at its restaurants ever since the original location opened in Denver in 1993, and which now serves wine and margaritas at most of its locations, too. "When people eat Mexican food, they just want beer and margaritas with it. That's always been part of our business plan because it just makes too much sense," said Chris Arnold, PR Director at Chipotle. "Serving margaritas means we need to get a full liquor license, which is a little more difficult, but we've always thought it was worth it. We're even making plans to add frozen margaritas to most of our locations, soon."

But, it's important to note that even Chipotle and Shake Shack fall victim to stringent American liquor laws sometimes. Both chains have a contingency of restaurants that do not serve alcohol, with locations falling victim to various issues like being too close to schools, in dry counties, or just in areas where liquor licenses are simply too

expensive. "We try to serve alcohol in all our restaurants, but sometimes it's just not possible," Arnold said. "It's not a deal-breaker, but we've always preferred to offer our customers alcohol when we can."

"In Europe, there has never been an issue with these fast-food places serving alcohol," Wolf adds. "It's part of their culture, it's what they are used to. There's a precedent. The same applies to restaurants who have always made an effort to cultivate the kind of environment, like Shake Shack, that's more of a 'restaurant' feel. So, it's much easier for the public to digest the idea of drinking there."

Think about it: Would you be more or less apt to go to a fast-food joint if you knew you could get a craft beer, or a glass of pinot with your burger? It's not a secret that traditional fast-food ventures have failed to reach millennials, the way the industry reached the generations before. The logistical challenges are certainly daunting, but brands have not been averse to pulling out any and all stops in order to gain an advantage in an increasingly narrow market.

And while fast-casual chains like Shake Shack surge, and experiments like Taco Bell's Cantina show incredible success, traditional fast-food revenue dwindles. It may be time for the old guard to learn some new tricks to lure in a new crop of restaurant goers. Why not start with alcohol? It's definitely a lot more intriguing than touch screens

Sign up here for our daily Thrillist email and subscribe here for our YouTube channel to get your fix of the best in food/drink/fun.



Wil Fulton is a staff writer for Thrillist. He'd love to crack open a cold one with the Taco Bell chihuahua. Follow him @wilfulton.

[Read the Comments](#)



[BEST PRACTICES](#) |
 [RESOURCES](#) |
 [BUSINESS TOOLS](#) |
 [STATISTICS](#) |
 [GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS](#) |
 [GUILDS](#)

[BREW PUBS](#) |
 [MEMBERSHIP](#)
 Insights & Analysis

[State Craft Beer Stats](#)

[National Beer Stats](#)

[Economic Impact](#)

[Brewery Production](#)

Number of U.S. Breweries

[Market Segments](#)

[Craft Brewer Defined](#)

[Brewery Operations](#)
[Benchmarking Survey](#)



STATISTICS

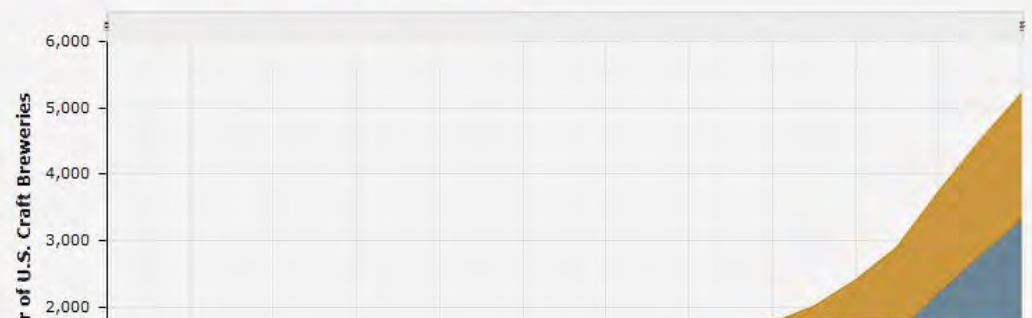
NUMBER OF BREWERIES

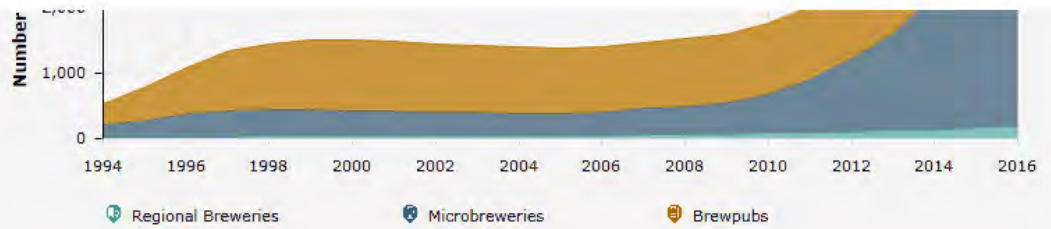
Historical U.S. Brewery Count

Slide the bar at the top of the graph to see number of breweries from 1873 to present day.



U.S. Craft Brewery Count by Category

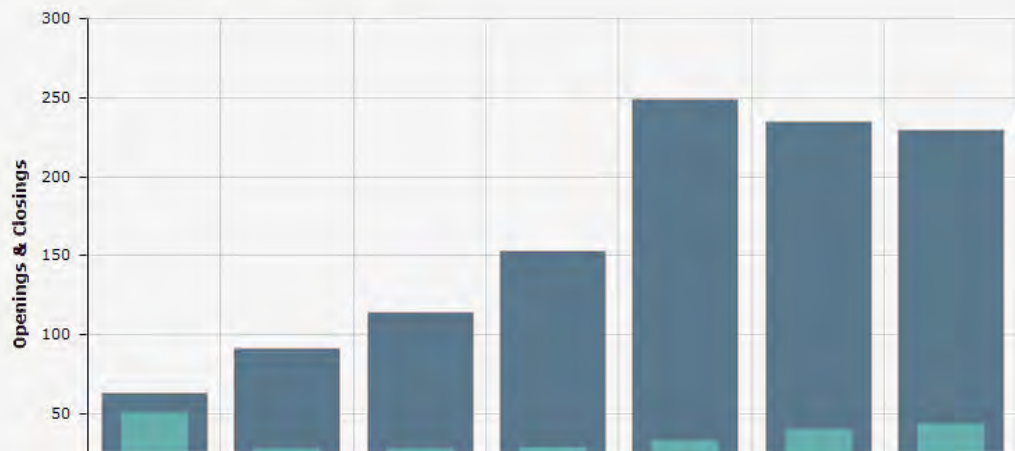


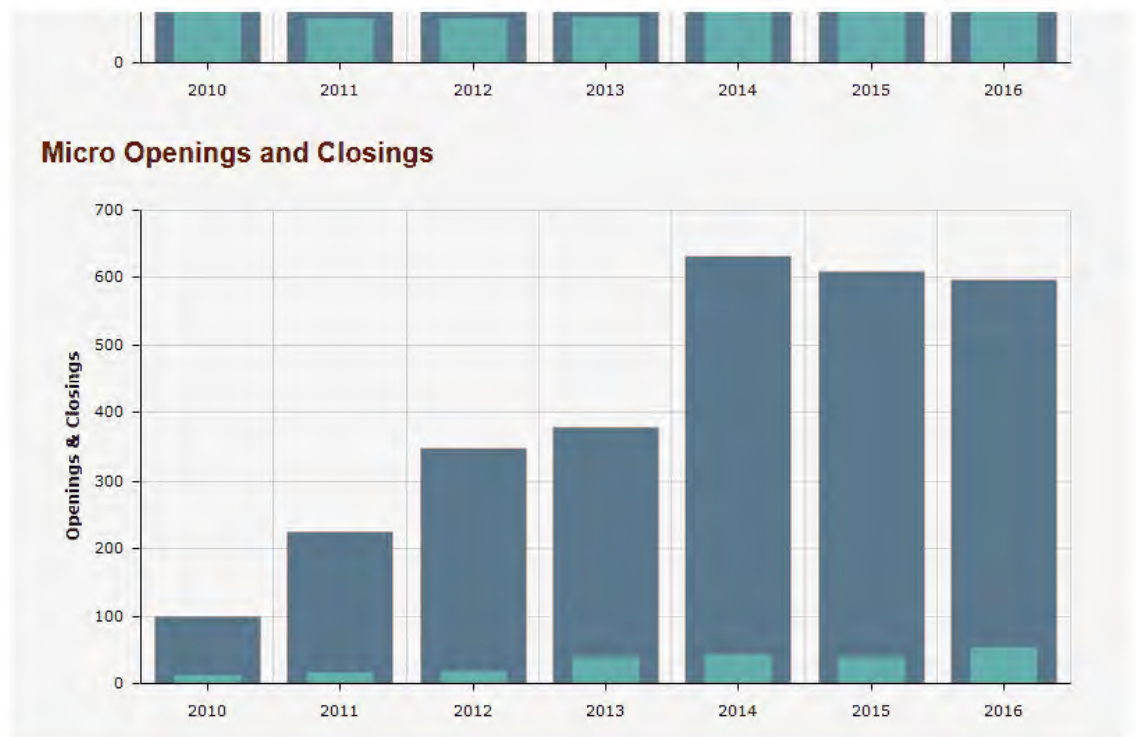


U.S. Brewery Count

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	'15 to '16 % Change
CRAFT	2,420	2,898	3,734	4,504	5,234	+ 16.2
Regional Craft Breweries	97	119	135	178	186	+ 4.5
Microbreweries	1,143	1,471	2,071	2,596	3,132	+ 20.6
Brewpubs	1,180	1,308	1,528	1,730	1,916	+ 10.8
LARGE NON-CRAFT	23	23	26	30	51	
OTHER NON-CRAFT	32	31	20	14	16	
Total U.S. Breweries	2,475	2,952	3,780	4,548	5,301	+ 16.6

Brewpub Openings and Closings





BREWERS ASSOCIATION

Purpose
Board of Directors
Staff
Craft Brewer Definition

MEMBERSHIP

Member Directories
Types & Benefits
Join the BA
Forum
Industry Job Postings

STAY IN TOUCH

News
Calendar
Contact Us
RSS Feed

ADVERTISE

Visibility Kit
Print
Digital
Events

BA EVENTS

Craft Brewers Conference & BrewExpo America®
Great American Beer Festival®
SAVOR™: An American Beer & Food Experience
World Beer Cup™



INDEPENDENCE MATTERS

Join the movement to celebrate craft brewing's independent spirit.

[Get the Seal](#)

SAVOR THE FLAVOR RESPONSIBLY

© 2017 BREWERS ASSOCIATION



A cuisine that's been largely ignored for decades could be the next big thing in America



Hollis Johnson

Jan. 3, 2017, 11:55 AM 53,651

FACEBOOK

LINKEDIN

TWITTER



chicken tikka indian food

Chicken tikka, a major dish in Indian cuisine. Shutterstock

When it comes to aromatic and flavorful food, Indian cuisine is unparalleled.

So why is it so underrepresented in America?

According to a [Washington Post report](#), there are over 40,000 Chinese restaurants across the nation and roughly the same number of Mexican restaurants — yet there are only about 5,000 Indian restaurants.

Many point to the need for fine culinary skills to create quality Indian

But despite this, Indian food is making inroads in the American palate. Millennials generally have [more adventurous tastes](#), and Nation's Restaurant News predicts Indian food will be one of the [biggest trends of 2017](#).

This includes more than just upscale joints — some major chains are starting to dabble in Indian flavors.

Nation's Restaurant News reports that curry is taking over. Tava Kitchen, a chain in the Bay Area, is serving up fragrant Indian-inspired burritos, wraps, bowls, and salads. [Biju's Little Curry Shop](#), a chainlet in the Denver region, is getting a lot of buzz for its Southern Indian cuisine. And the fast-casual giant Sweetgreen recently introduced curry cauliflower to the menu with much fanfare.

Recommended For You



Crazy story about how one former NFL player lost his job shows how cutthroat and cheap the league can be

Dow

22.93

23,539.19 (0.10%)

3:44:09 PM EST

Nasdaq

49.49

6,764.44 (0.70%)

4:16:04 PM EST

S&P 500

7.99

2,587.81 (0.30%)

FTSE 100

5.03

7,588.85 (0.10%)



A rice bowl at Indikitch, a chain based in New York City.

Hollis Johnson/Business Insider

Indikitch, a chain based in New York City, is bringing Indian cuisine to the fast-casual craze with huge success. Business Insider [visited Indikitch in August 2015](#), and what we found could be the answer to Indian food's American conundrum.

Based on Chipotle's fast-casual service model, the restaurant serves all-natural, GMO-free ingredients right in front of the customer. The first location opened in early 2014, and Indikitch has since opened another location in New York and [expanded its menu](#) to accommodate more diners on the go.

The restaurant industry is facing increased demand for fresh, quality foods with diverse and ethnic flavors — and the time is right for Indian food to hit its stride.

SEE ALSO: Five Guys' franchisees founded a grilled-cheese shop that's going national — here's what it's like »

ALSO READ: A booming NYC fast-food chain just fixed the biggest limitation with Indian food in America »

NOW WATCH: 13 'all-American' foods that foreigners find completely gross



More: [Retail Food India Restaurant Business](#)

2,587.84 (0.30%)
3:44:09 PM EST

7,560.35 (0.10%)
11:35:29 AM EST

Disclaimer

Videos You May Like



Ivanka Trump's Instagram put her at the center of a controversy over her



Sacha Baron Cohen recounts his 2003 Trump interview: 'I was the first person



Universal's biggest box office flop is being pulled from theaters after only 2



Everything we know about the mysterious SR-72 — Lockheed Martin's successor to

by Taboola

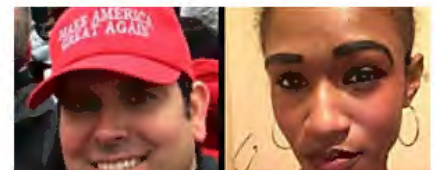
From The Web

Sponsored Links



He Bought This Cabin For 100 Dollar And Did This

Money Versed



FACEBOOK

LINKEDIN

TWITTER



Recommended from the Web

Sponsored Links by Taboola

by Taboola



Do You Come From Royal Blood? Your Last Name M...

Ancestry



That Moment The Cameras Kept Filming On 'Three's ...

Your Daily Dish



Zebra Gets Revenge On Baby's Attacker

IG Critic



Jaclyn Smith Is About To Turn 72 & Is Unrecogniza...

ItsTheVibe



10 Places Where You Can Retire for \$200K

MoneyWise



Don't Buy Furniture Until You See This Site

Wayfair



What Tiger Woods' Ex-Wife Looks Like Now Lef...

Hyperactivz



5 Stunning Celebrities That Suffer From Psoriasis!

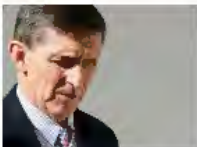
HealthCentral.com

Recommended For You

Powered by Sailthru



Republicans just introduced a resolution to remove Mueller from the Trump-Russia investigation



Liberal waitress gets a table full of Republicans, then she looks at the bill

Post Popular

Sponsored Financial Content

Market Prediction: Gold Collapse Will Wipe Out Trillions (Dent Research)

Enjoy Our 0% Intro APR for 21 Months on Balance Transfers & Purchases (Citi)

Sell Your Home For 15% More Using Our Research (HomeLight)

What are the biggest risks facing investors today? (Franklin Templeton)

How 1 Man Turned \$50,000 into \$5.3 Million (Investing Daily)

Rising stocks could add risk to your portfolio. (Fidelity Investments) [dianomi](#)

Featured



How the iPhone X could make Apple a \$1 trillion company

[More "The Bottom Line" »](#)



These robotic arms aren't replacing humans — they're working alongside them

[More "Boardroom 2030" »](#)

Retail Emails & Alerts

Get the best of Business Insider delivered to your inbox every day.

Mueller reportedly has enough evidence to indict Michael Flynn and his son



Here's what Trump's new tax plan means if you're making \$25,000, \$75,000, or \$175,000 a year



Multiple people shot at baptist church in Texas, suspect reported dead



Here's why we should just scrap daylight-saving time already

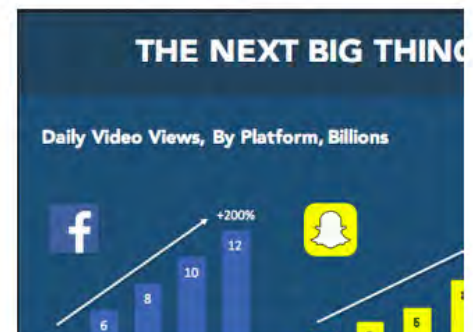
Sign-Up

BI Intelligence Exclusive



Get The 30 Big Tech Predictions for 2017 from BI Intelligence »

Get the Slide Deck from Henry Blodget's IGNITION Presentation on the Future of Digital





Read Business Insider On The Go

Available on iOS or Android



Find A Job

Tech Jobs

C-Level Jobs

Media Jobs

Design Jobs

Finance Jobs

Sales Jobs

See All Jobs »

RECOMMENDED
Republican
resolution to
from the Tr
investigatio

BUSINESS
INSIDER

Follow us on:

Also check out:

INSIDER

MA
IN



RECOMMENDED
Republican
resolution to
from the Tr
investigatio

* Copyright © 2017 Business Insider Inc. All rights reserved. Registration on or use of this site constitutes acceptance of our [Terms of Service](#) and [Privacy Policy](#) (Disclaimer/Compliance)

Stock quotes by [finanzen.net](#)

International Editions: [UK](#) | [DE](#) | [AUS](#) | [IN](#) | [MY](#) | [SG](#) | [PL](#) | [SE](#) | [NL](#) | [FR](#) | [IT](#) | [JP](#)



RECOMMENDED F
Republicans jus
resolution to ren
from the Trump-
investigation



Information & Support

- About Us
- Contact
- Our Methodology
- Cite Statistics
- FAQ
- Privacy Policy
- Statistic Brain Extras
- RSS Feed
- Statistical Trivia
- Historic Timelines
- Become a Statistic Survey
- Receive Our Monthly Newsletter

Sushi Restaurant Statistics	Number

US Sushi Industry Statistics	Data
Average Nutrition in Standard Nigiri Sushi Roll	Nutrition

Calories	350 calories
Protein	10 gram

SUBSCRIBE

Facebook Twitter YouTube LinkedIn Google Plus



2017 Statistic Brain Research
Institute

Carbohydrates	40 grams
Unsaturated fat	3 grams
Sodium	0.5 grams

PREV DATA SET	NEXT DATA SET
---------------	---------------

Statistic Sources & References
Sources: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Sushi Encyclopedia, Asia-Pacific Journal
Content Author: Statistic Brain
Date research was conducted: June 1, 2017
Sushi Industry Statistics
Industries

ADVERTISEMENT

SEARCH STATISTIC DATABASE

INTERESTING CATEGORIES


[View Here](#)

[View Here](#)

[View Here](#)

TRENDING STATISTICS

Vicodin Hydrocodone Drug Use
Statistic
Bitcoin Value & Coin Price Graph
WFC Wells Fargo & Co Stock
Price
TSLA Tesla Stock Price
INTC Intel Corp Stock Price
ERIC Ericsson Stock Price



WIKIPEDIA
The Free Encyclopedia

Main page
Contents
Featured content
Current events
Random article
Donate to Wikipedia
Wikipedia store

Interaction

Help
About Wikipedia
Community portal
Recent changes
Contact page

Tools

What links here
Related changes
Upload file
Special pages
Permanent link
Page information
Wikidata item
Cite this page

Print/export

Create a book
Download as PDF
Printable version

Languages

العربية
Asturianu
Azərbaycanca
Bân-lâm-gú
Български
Boarisch
Català

Not logged in

TalkContributionsCreate accountLog in

ArticleTalk

ReadEditView history

Search Wikipedia

Participate in an international science photo competition!

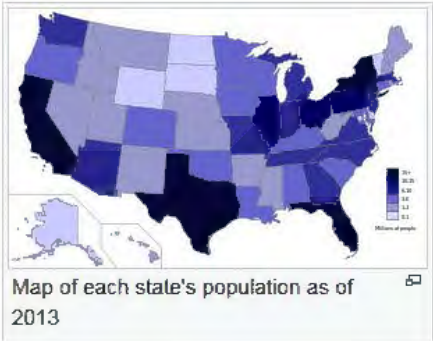
[Learn more](#)



List of U.S. states and territories by population

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

As of April 1, 2010, the date of the **2010 United States Census**, the nine most populous **U.S. states** contain slightly more than half of the total population. The 25 least populous states contain less than one-sixth of the total population. **California**, the most populous state, contains more people than the 21 least populous states combined.



Contente [\[hide\]](#)

1

Methodology

2

Electoral apportionment

3

State information

4

Summary of population by region

5

See also

6

References

7

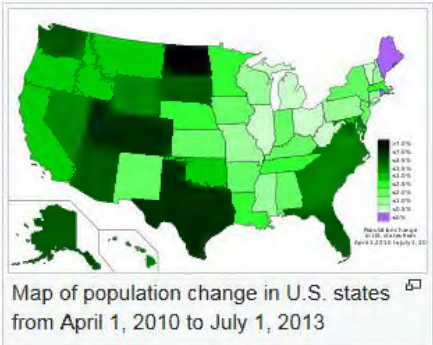
External links

Methodology [\[edit\]](#)

The **United States Census** counts most persons residing in the United States including **citizens**, non-citizen **permanent residents**, and non-citizen long-term visitors.^[1] Civilian and military federal employees serving abroad and their dependents are counted in their home state.^[2]

Electoral apportionment [\[edit\]](#)

Based on data from the decennial census, each state is allocated a proportion of the 435 seats in the **United**



- Čeština
- Dansk
- Deutsch
- Ελληνικά
- Español
- فارسی
- Français
- Gaeilge
- Galego
- Ilokano
- Italiano
- Basa Jawa
- Latina
- Magyar
- Македонски
- მარგალური
- Nederlands
- Polski
- Português
- Română
- Русский
- Scots
- Simple English
- Slovenčina
- Српски / srpski
- Srpskohrvatski / српскохрватски
- Suomi
- Svenska
- ไทย
- Türkçe
- Українська
- اردو
- Tiếng Việt
- 中文

Edit links

States House of Representatives, although each state is guaranteed a minimum of one seat, regardless of population. This apportionment is based on the proportion of each state's population to that of the Fifty States together (without regard to the populations of the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or other U.S. dependencies). The Electoral College is the body that, every four years, elects the President and Vice President of the United States. Each state's representation in the Electoral College is equal to that state's total number of members in both houses of the United States Congress. The Twenty-third Amendment to the United States Constitution effectively grants the District of Columbia, which is separate from any state, three votes. More precisely, the district gets as many votes in the Electoral College as it would have if it were a state, with the caveat that the district can have no more votes than the least populous state (which is currently Wyoming). Currently, this caveat is a moot point since the District would only be entitled to one Representative if it were a state, and is more populous than only two of the seven states with a single member in the House since 2013. Since the Constitution guarantees every state at least one Representative and guarantees every state two Senators, it effectively guarantees every state (and, since the ratification of the 23rd Amendment, the District of Columbia) at least three electoral votes. Thus, the total representation in the College is 538 members (equal to 100 senators plus 435 representatives, plus 3 members for the District of Columbia).

State information [edit]

Rank in the fifty states, 2016	Rank in all states & territories, 2010	State or territory	Population estimate, July 1, 2016 ^[4]	Census population, April 1, 2010	Total seats in House of Representatives, 2013–2023	Estimated population per House seat, 2016
1	1	 California	39,250,017	37,254,503	53	738,000
2	2	 Texas	27,862,596	25,146,105	36	763,000
3	4	 Florida	20,612,439	18,804,623	27	750,000
4	3	 New York	19,745,289	19,378,087	27	730,000
5	5	 Illinois	12,801,539	12,831,549	18	711,000
6	6	 Pennsylvania	12,784,227	12,702,887	18	711,000
7	7	 Ohio	11,614,373	11,536,725	16	729,000
8	9	 Georgia	10,310,371	9,688,681	14	729,000
9	10	 North Carolina	10,146,788	9,535,692	13	772,000

10	8	 Michigan	9,928,300	9,884,129	14	708
11	11	 New Jersey	8,944,469	8,791,936	12	746
12	12	 Virginia	8,411,808	8,001,045	11	762
13	13	 Washington	7,288,000	6,724,543	10	717
14	16	 Arizona	6,931,071	6,392,307	9	758
15	14	 Massachusetts	6,811,779	6,547,817	9	754
16	17	 Tennessee	6,651,194	6,346,275	9	733
17	15	 Indiana	6,633,053	6,484,229	9	733
18	18	 Missouri	6,093,000	5,988,927	8	760
19	19	 Maryland	6,016,447	5,773,785	8	750
20	20	 Wisconsin	5,778,708	5,687,289	8	727
21	22	 Colorado	5,540,545	5,029,324	7	779
22	21	 Minnesota	5,519,952	5,303,925	8	686
23	24	 South Carolina	4,961,119	4,625,401	7	699
24	23	 Alabama	4,863,300	4,780,127	7	694
25	25	 Louisiana	4,681,666	4,533,479	6	778
26	26	 Kentucky	4,436,974	4,339,349	6	733
27	27	 Oregon	4,093,465	3,831,073	5	802
28	28	 Oklahoma	3,923,561	3,751,616	5	782
29	30	 Connecticut	3,576,452	3,574,118	5	718
—	29	 Puerto Rico	3,411,307	3,726,157	1 (non-voting)	
30	31	 Iowa	3,134,693	3,046,869	4	780
31	35	 Utah	3,051,217	2,763,888	4	748
32	32	 Mississippi	2,988,726	2,968,103	4	748
33	33	 Arkansas	2,988,248	2,915,958	4	744
34	36	 Nevada	2,940,058	2,700,691	4	722
35	34	 Kansas	2,907,289	2,853,132	4	727
36	37	 New Mexico	2,081,015	2,059,192	3	699

37	39	 Nebraska	1,907,116	1,826,341	3	63%
38	38	 West Virginia	1,831,102	1,853,011	3	61%
39	40	 Idaho	1,683,140	1,567,652	2	82%
40	41	 Hawaii	1,428,557	1,360,301	2	71%
41	43	 New Hampshire	1,334,795	1,316,466	2	66%
42	42	 Maine	1,331,479	1,328,361	2	66%
43	44	 Rhode Island	1,056,426	1,052,931	2	52%
44	45	 Montana	1,042,520	989,417	1	1,03%
45	46	 Delaware	952,065	897,936	1	95%
46	47	 South Dakota	865,454	814,191	1	85%
47	49	 North Dakota	757,952	672,591	1	75%
48	48	 Alaska	741,894	710,249	1	74%
—	51	 District of Columbia	681,170	601,767	1 (non-voting)	
49	50	 Vermont	624,594	625,745	1	62%
50	52	 Wyoming	585,501	563,767	1	58%
—	53	 Guam	161,785	159,358 ^[5]	1 (non-voting)	
—	54	 U.S. Virgin Islands	103,574	106,405 ^[6]	1 (non-voting)	
—	55	 American Samoa	54,343	55,519 ^[7]	1 (non-voting)	
—	56	 Northern Mariana Islands	52,344	53,883 ^[8]	1 (non-voting)	
—	59	 Wake Island	188	382	0	
—	58	 Johnston Atoll	40	1,100	0	
—	57	 Midway	75	2,220	0	

—	51	Atoll	15	2,220	0	
—	60	 Palmyra Atoll	20	n/a	0	
—	—	Contiguous United States	320,975,339	306,687,555	432 (+ 1 non-voting)	
—	—	The fifty states	322,464,620	308,156,338	435	73.7
—	—	Fifty states + D.C.	323,145,790	308,758,105	435 (+ 1 non-voting)	
—	—	Total U.S. territory	326,929,143	312,913,872	435 (+ 6 non-voting)	

1. [^] Because of rounding of the individual percentages, the entries in this column may not sum to 100%.
























Summary of population by region [\[edit \]](#)

Legend
Division totals – 9 divisions for 50 states and D.C.
Region totals – 4 regions (2 or 3 divisions each)
Individual territories
Total U.S. Territories
50 States + District of Columbia
Divisions & regions as defined by U.S. Census Bureau
Last col. shows larger region which contains entity in col. 1

Population of states, territories, divisions and regions

State/Territory/ Division/Region	Rank	2013 population	Rank	2010 population	Rank	2000 population	Rank
 Massachusetts	14	6,692,824	14	6,547,629	13	6,349,097	43
 Connecticut	29	3,596,080	29	3,574,097	29	3,405,565	35
 Maine	41	1,328,302	41	1,328,361	40	1,274,923	39
 New Hampshire	42	1,323,459	42	1,316,470	41	1,235,786	32
 Rhode Island	43	1,051,511	43	1,052,567	43	1,048,319	49

 Rhode Island	43	1,051,511	43	1,052,567	43	1,048,319	49
 Vermont	49	626,630	49	625,741	49	608,827	44
New England	9	14,618,806	9	14,444,865	9	13,922,517	7
 New York	3	19,651,127	3	19,378,102	3	18,976,457	46
 Pennsylvania	6	12,773,801	6	12,702,379	6	12,281,054	41
 New Jersey	11	8,899,339	11	8,791,894	9	8,414,350	37
Mid-Atlantic	4	41,324,267	4	40,872,375	4	39,671,861	8
Northeast	4	55,943,073	4	55,317,240	4	53,594,378	4
 Florida	4	19,552,860	4	18,801,310	4	15,982,378	8
 Georgia	8	9,992,167	9	9,687,653	10	8,186,453	7
 North Carolina	10	9,848,060	10	9,535,483	11	8,049,313	6
 Virginia	12	8,260,405	12	8,001,024	12	7,078,515	16
 Maryland	19	5,928,814	19	5,773,552	19	5,296,486	23
 South Carolina	24	4,774,839	24	4,625,364	26	4,012,012	10
 West Virginia	38	1,854,304	37	1,852,994	37	1,808,344	45
 Delaware	45	925,749	45	897,934	45	783,600	11
 District of Columbia	--	646,449	--	601,723	--	572,059	--
South Atlantic	1	61,783,647	1	59,777,037	1	51,769,160	3
 Tennessee	17	6,495,978	17	6,346,105	16	5,689,283	19
 Alabama	23	4,833,722	23	4,779,736	23	4,447,100	27
 Kentucky	26	4,395,295	26	4,339,367	25	4,041,769	28
 Mississippi	31	2,991,207	31	2,967,297	31	2,844,658	38
East South Central	8	18,716,202	8	18,432,505	8	17,022,810	5
 Texas	2	26,448,193	2	25,145,561	2	20,851,820	5
 Louisiana	25	4,625,470	25	4,533,372	22	4,468,976	48
 Oklahoma	28	3,850,568	28	3,751,351	27	3,450,654	24
 Arkansas	32	2,959,373	32	2,915,918	33	2,673,400	22
West South Central	5	37,883,604	5	36,346,202	5	31,444,850	2
South	1	118,383,453	1	114,555,744	1	100,236,820	1

South	1	118,383,453	1	114,555,744	1	100,236,820	1
 Illinois	5	12,882,135	5	12,830,632	5	12,419,293	42
 Ohio	7	11,570,808	7	11,536,504	7	11,353,140	47
 Michigan	9	9,895,622	8	9,883,640	8	9,938,444	50
 Indiana	16	6,570,902	15	6,483,802	14	6,080,485	31
 Wisconsin	20	5,742,713	20	5,686,986	18	5,363,675	34
East North Central	3	46,662,180	3	46,421,564	2	45,155,037	9
 Missouri	18	6,044,171	18	5,988,927	17	5,595,211	29
 Minnesota	21	5,420,380	21	5,303,925	21	4,919,479	26
 Iowa	30	3,090,416	30	3,046,355	30	2,926,324	40
 Kansas	34	2,893,957	33	2,853,118	32	2,688,418	33
 Nebraska	37	1,868,516	38	1,826,341	38	1,711,263	30
 South Dakota	46	844,877	46	814,180	46	754,844	25
 North Dakota	48	723,393	48	672,591	47	642,200	36
West North Central	7	20,885,710	7	20,505,437	6	19,237,739	6
Midwest	3	67,547,890	3	66,927,001	2	64,392,776	3
 Arizona	15	6,626,624	16	6,392,017	20	5,130,632	2
 Colorado	22	5,268,367	22	5,029,196	24	4,301,261	9
 Utah	33	2,900,872	34	2,763,885	34	2,233,169	3
 Nevada	35	2,790,136	35	2,700,551	35	1,998,257	1
 New Mexico	36	2,085,287	36	2,059,179	36	1,819,046	15
 Idaho	39	1,612,136	39	1,567,582	39	1,293,953	4
 Montana	44	1,015,165	44	989,415	44	902,195	21
 Wyoming	50	582,658	50	563,626	50	493,782	12
Mountain	6	22,881,245	6	22,065,451	7	18,172,295	1
 California	1	38,332,521	1	37,253,956	1	33,871,648	20
 Washington	13	6,971,406	13	6,724,540	15	5,894,121	13
 Oregon	27	3,930,065	27	3,831,074	28	3,421,399	18
 Hawaii	40	1,404,054	40	1,360,301	42	1,211,537	17
 Alaska	47	735,132	47	710,231	48	626,932	14

 Pacific	2	51,373,178	2	49,880,102	3	45,025,637	4
 West	2	74,254,423	2	71,945,553	3	63,197,932	2
 50 states and D.C.	--	316,128,839	--	308,745,538	--	281,421,906	--
 Puerto Rico	1	3,615,086	1	3,725,789	1	3,808,610	3
 Guam	2	--	2	159,358	2	154,805	1
 U.S. Virgin Islands	3	--	3	106,405	3	108,612	2
 American Samoa	4	--	4	55,519	5	57,291	4
 Northern Mariana Islands	5	--	5	53,883	4	69,221	5
Total Territories	--	--	--	4,100,954	--	4,198,539	--

See also [edit]

- Demographics of the United States
- List of United States cities by population
- List of U.S. states by African-American population
- List of U.S. states by historical population (tables of state populations since 1790)
- List of U.S. states by population density
- List of U.S. states by population growth rate
- List of U.S. states and territories by area
- List of U.S. states by vehicles per capita
- List of U.S. states by religiosity
- United States

[Geography portal](#)

[North America portal](#)

[United States portal](#)

References [edit]

General

- "National Totals: Vintage 2015"[ⓘ]. United States Census Bureau. Archived from the original[ⓘ] on 23 December 2015. Retrieved 24 December 2015.
- "2010 Resident Population Data"[ⓘ]. U. S. Census Bureau. Retrieved 2010-12-26.
- "2010 Apportionment Population"[ⓘ], U.S. Census Bureau. Retrieved January 6, 2011
- "2009 Census estimates"[ⓘ]. U. S. Census Bureau. Archived from the original[ⓘ] on 2010-08-07. Retrieved 2010-08-13.

Retrieved 2010-08-13.

- *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, 1995, U.S. Census Bureau, Section 29: Outlying Areas, Table No. 1347. Land Area and Population Characteristics, by [Outlying] Area: 1990 (page 828). Retrieved May 28, 2011

Specific

1. ^ "FAQ: Does the Census Bureau collect data on the number of unauthorized migrants?". U. S. Census Bureau. Retrieved 2009-05-13.
2. ^ "FAQ: Will 2010 Census apportionment population counts also include any Americans overseas?". U. S Census Bureau. Retrieved 2009-05-13.
3. ^ Office of the Federal Register. "A Procedural Guide to the Electoral College". National Archives and Records Administration. Archived from the original on 2010-05-28. Retrieved 2010-08-13.
4. ^ "Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2016" (xlsx). United States Census Bureau. Retrieved 8 June 2017.
5. ^ "Archived copy". Archived from the original on 2011-09-24. Retrieved 2010-09-12.
6. ^ "Archived copy". Archived from the original on 2012-11-01. Retrieved 2012-12-13.
7. ^ "Archived copy". Archived from the original on 2012-07-23. Retrieved 2012-09-11.
8. ^ "Archived copy". Archived from the original on 2010-12-23. Retrieved 2012-03-02.

External links [edit]

- United States Government
 - United States Census Bureau
 - USCB population estimates
 - United States Office of Management and Budget

V · T · E	United States Censuses	[show]
V · T · E	United States state-related lists	[show]

Categories: Lists by population | Lists of states of the United States | Lists of subdivisions of the United States | United States demography-related lists | United States geography-related lists | Ranked lists of country subdivisions



WIKIPEDIA
The Free Encyclopedia

[Main page](#)
[Contents](#)
[Featured content](#)
[Current events](#)
[Random article](#)
[Donate to Wikipedia](#)
[Wikipedia store](#)

[Interaction](#)

[Help](#)
[About Wikipedia](#)
[Community portal](#)
[Recent changes](#)
[Contact page](#)

[Tools](#)

[What links here](#)
[Related changes](#)
[Upload file](#)
[Special pages](#)
[Permanent link](#)
[Page information](#)
[Wikidata item](#)
[Cite this page](#)

[Print/export](#)

[Create a book](#)
[Download as PDF](#)
[Printable version](#)

[Languages](#)

[Add links](#)

Not logged in [Talk](#) [Contributions](#) [Create account](#) [Log in](#)

[Article](#) [Talk](#)

[Read](#) [Edit](#) [View history](#)



[Participate in an international science photo competition!](#)

[Learn more](#)



Brewing in Oregon

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

The [U.S. state](#) of [Oregon](#) is home to more than 200 [breweries](#) and [brew pubs](#) that produce a large variety of [beer](#).

Contents [\[hide\]](#)

- [History](#)
- [Breweries](#)
 - [2.1 Closed breweries](#)
- [Festivals](#)
- [Awards](#)
- [See also](#)
- [References](#)
- [External links](#)



Weinhard's Brewery,
Portland, 1890

History [\[edit\]](#)

- 1852 - Henry Saxer established the Liberty Brewery in [Portland](#).^[1]
- 1862 - After working at and later owning several smaller breweries, [Henry Weinhard](#) purchased and expanded Liberty Brewery which was later renamed City Brewery.^[2]
- 1914 - Five years before national prohibition was established, the voters of Oregon approved a statewide ban on the manufacture, sale or advertisement of intoxicating liquor.^[3]
- 1933 - Oregon and the nation ratified the [21st Amendment](#).^[4]
- 1985 - Oregon Legislature legalized brewpubs.^[5]

According to a 2014 report by the Beer Institute, Oregon had 208 breweries, a number exceeded by only three states – California (with 509 breweries), Washington (251), and Colorado (217).^[6] As of July 2015, Oregon was home to 234 brewing facilities operated by 194 brewing companies.^[7] There are also many nanobreweries in Oregon. Many breweries have won nationwide and

international acclaim.

Breweries [[edit](#)]

The following are some Oregon-based breweries. The list includes some large brewing companies that have regional or national distribution. Oregon also has many mid-size and small breweries. Most of them produce **kegs** of beer to be served **on draft** at taverns and restaurants. Many of them also package their beer in **bottles** or **cans**. Some production breweries have taprooms where patrons can drink the beer that is produced onsite. And some breweries are brewpubs – full-service restaurants that brew their own beer.

- 10 Barrel Brewing Company^[8] – bottles, cans, and brewpub locations in **Bend** and **Portland**, as well as **Boise**, **Denver**, and **San Diego**; founded in 2006; bought by **Anheuser-Busch** in 2014.^[9]
- Alameda Brewing Company^[10] – Portland; bottles, cans, brewpub; founded in 1996
- Ancestry Brewing^[11] – opened in 2016, brewery and taproom in **Tualatin**, restaurant in Portland
- Barley Brown's Beer^[12] – **Baker City** – brewpub, and production brewery with taproom; founded in 1998
- Block 15 Brewing Company^[13] – **Corvallis** – bottles; brewpub opened in 2008; production brewery and taproom opened in 2015
- Boneyard Beer^[14] – **Bend**; tasting room; opened in 2010
- Breakside Brewery^[15] – bottles; brewpub in **Northeast Portland** (opened in 2010), brewery and taproom in **Milwaukee** (2013), and brewpub in **Northwest Portland** (2017)
- BridgePort Brewing Company – Portland; bottles, brewpub; founded in 1984; acquired by the Gambrinus Company in 1995;
- Buoy Beer Company^[16] – **Astoria**; bottles, brewpub; opened in 2014
- Cascade Brewing^[17] – bottles; two brewpubs in Portland; founded in 1998
- Cascade Lakes Brewing Company – bottles; brewpubs in **Redmond** and **Bend**; founded in 1994
- The Commons Brewery^[18] – Portland – cans, taproom, opened in 2011
- De Garde Brewing – **Tillamook**; bottles, taproom; opened in 2013
- Deschutes Brewery – **Bend**, Portland; bottles, brewpubs; founded in 1988
- Double Mountain Brewery – bottles; taprooms in **Hood River** and Portland; founded in 2007
- Flat Tail Brewing – **Corvallis**; taproom, bottles, cans; opened in 2009
- Fort George Brewery – **Astoria**; cans, brewpub; opened in 2007
- Full Sail Brewing Company – **Hood River**; bottles, brewpub; founded in 1987
- Gilgamesh Brewing – **Salem**; bottles, brewpub; opened in 2009
- Great Notion Brewing^[19] – Portland brewpub, opened in 2016
- Hair of the Dog Brewing Company – Portland; bottles, brewpub; founded in 1993
- Hop Valley Brewing Company^[20] – **Eugene**; founded in 2000

- Hop Valley Brewing Company^[20] – Eugene, founded in 2009
- Laurelwood Pub and Brewery – brewpub with several locations in Portland; founded in 2001
- Logsdon Farmhouse Ales^[21] – Hood River; bottles, taproom; founded in 2011
- McMenamins – a brewpub chain with locations scattered throughout Oregon and Washington; founded in 1983
- Ninkasi Brewing Company – Eugene; bottles, taproom; founded in 2006
- Old Town Brewing – Portland; bottles and pizzeria brewpub; original restaurant opened in 1974, brewpub opened in 2012
- Ordnance Brewing^[22] – Boardman – cans, taproom, opened in 2014
- Pelican Brewing Company^[23] – bottles; brewpubs in Pacific City and Cannon Beach, taproom in Tillamook; founded in 1996
- pFriem Family Brewers^[24] – Hood River; bottles, brewpub; opened in 2012
- Portland Brewing Company – Portland; bottles, brewpub; founded in 1986; bought by Pyramid Breweries in 2004; acquired by Florida Ice and Farm Company in 2012^[25]
- Sunriver Drowing Company - Sunriver; bottles, cans, brewpub, brew house; Locally Owned; Founded July 4, 2012
- The Prodigal Son Brewery and Pub^[26] – Pendleton – brewpub, opened in 2010
- Rogue Ales – Newport; founded in 1988; bottles, cans; brewpubs in Oregon, Washington, and California
- Tugboat Brewing Company^[27] – Portland brewpub, opened in 1996
- Upright Brewing^{[28][29]} – Portland; opened in 2009; bottles, taproom
- Widmer Brothers Brewery – Portland; founded in 1984, Widmer Brothers is now part of Craft Brew Alliance^[30]
- Wolves & People Farmhouse Brewery^[31] – Newberg – bottles, taproom, opened in 2016
- Worthy Brewing^[32] – Bend; cans, brewpub; founded in 2013
- Yachats Brewing^[33] – Yachats – farm store opened in 2012, added a brewpub in 2015

Closed breweries [edit]

- Henry Weinhard's, formerly of Portland, is now owned and brewed by SABMiller, although some beers are brewed under contract by Full Sail Brewing Company. The Weinhard Brewery Complex is now a mixed-use development.

Festivals [edit]

The Oregon Brewers Festival the largest gathering of independent craft brewers in the United States.^[34]

The Gold Beach Brew & Art Festival is always held the Saturday after Labor Day. It is the oldest

The Gold Beach Brew & Art Festival is always held the Saturday after Labor Day. It is the oldest brew festival in southern Oregon and on the Oregon Coast.^[35]

Oregon is host to several other beer oriented festivals throughout the year, each with their own unique focus and feel.

Awards [[edit](#)]

Caldera Brewing Company of Ashland, Oregon (3,300 barrels brewed in 2009), Barley Brown Brewery, Bend Brewing, Deschutes, Full Sail and Widmer Brothers won gold in 2010 at the World Beer Cup. In the same competition, Upright Brewing and Hop Valley Brewing won Bronze; while Pelican Pub & Brewery, Hopworks Urban Brewery, and Rogue Ales won Silver.^[36]

See also [[edit](#)]

- Alcoholic beverages in Oregon
- Beer in the United States
- Drug policy of Oregon
- List of breweries in the United States
- List of companies based in Oregon
- List of microbreweries
- Lists of Oregon-related topics
- Oregon wine



Beer portal



Wine portal



Drink portal



Companies portal



Oregon portal

References [[edit](#)]

- ↑ Woodward, Bob; Bennett, Laurel (January 1, 2010). "The History of Oregon Beer". *1859 Magazine*. Retrieved May 2, 2017.
- ↑ Oregon Historical Society (2002). "Henry Weinhard (1830-1904)". *The Oregon History Project*.
- ↑ Oregon State Archives.
- ↑ "This Day in History: Prohibition Ends – Dec 5, 1933". *History*. Retrieved May 2, 2017.
- ↑ Holmstrom, Peter (March 8, 2016). "The Law that Changed Oregon's Beer Culture Forever". *Portland Monthly*. Retrieved May 2, 2017.
- ↑ "One Third of America's Breweries are in Four States. And This Is One of Them". *Seattle Post –Intelligencer*. February 16, 2014. Retrieved January 1, 2017.
- ↑ "Facts". *Oregon Craft Beer*. Retrieved January 16, 2017.
- ↑ Jepsen, Sue (March 23, 2016). "10 Barrel Brewing Opens Rooftop Bar in Portland". *Oregon Live*. Retrieved January 16, 2017.
- ↑ Ditzler, Joseph (January 24, 2015). "10 Barrel Partners: No Apologies for Sale". *The Bulletin*. Retrieved April 30, 2017.
- ↑ Johnson-Greenough, Ezra (February 13, 2015). "Alameda Brewing Launches Beer in Cans, Canned Beer Fest in March". *New School Beer*. Retrieved January 23, 2017.
- ↑ Scheidt, Don (May 16, 2016). "Ancestry Brewing Opens Tualatin Tasting Room". *New School Beer*.

11. [^] Conrad, Benjamin (May 16, 2017). "Friday, Brewing Spots: Padden Tasting Room & New School Beer". *Willamette Week*. Retrieved May 8, 2017.
12. [^] Cizmar, Martin (March 2, 2017). "Barley Brown's Is Baker City's Biggest Tourism Draw For a Reason". *Willamette Week*. Retrieved May 4, 2017.
13. [^] D.J. (July 24, 2015). "Block 15 Brewery & Tap Room to Open on Tuesday". *Brewpublic*. Retrieved May 8, 2017.
14. [^] Perez, Carlos (January 4, 2014). "Boneyard Sets Up New Brewery". *Oregon Beer Growler*. Retrieved January 16, 2017.
15. [^] Bamman, Mattie John (March 6, 2017). "Breakside Brewery's Hop Lab Opens March 7 in Slabtown, Menu Revealed". *Eater Portland*. Retrieved May 4, 2017.
16. [^] Bass, Brooke (September 2, 2014). "Inside Astoria's New Riverfront Brewpub Buoy Beer". *Portland Monthly*. Retrieved January 18, 2017.
17. [^] Averill, Graham (June 10, 2016). "Top 5 Beers from Cascade Brewing". *Paste Magazine*. Retrieved January 16, 2017.
18. [^] Walsh, Chad (March 27, 2015). "Now Open: The Commons Brewery on SE Belmont". *Eater Portland*. Retrieved May 4, 2017.
19. [^] Russell, Michael (January 6, 2016). "Long-Awaited Great Notion Brewing Is Pouring Beers on NE Alberta". *Oregon Live*. Retrieved January 17, 2017.
20. [^] "MillerCoors Announces Another Craft Beer Deal". *Chicago Tribune*. July 29, 2016. Retrieved June 20, 2017.
21. [^] Johnson-Greenough, Ezra (July 31, 2015). "Logsdon Farmhouse Ales Is Being Sold to New Uptown Market LLC". *New School Beer*. Retrieved January 17, 2017.
22. [^] Plaven, George (March 30, 2017). "Ordnance Brewing Begins Canning Beer in Boardman". *East Oregonian*. Retrieved May 8, 2017.
23. [^] Carlson, Hannah (January 25, 2016). "Inside the Tank: Pelican Pub & Brewery's Darron Welch". *PorchDrinking.com*. Retrieved January 17, 2017.
24. [^] Richard, Terry (December 29, 2013). "Pfriem Family Brewers Strikes Chord with Before/After Anything Crowd in Hood River". *OregonLive*. Retrieved May 2, 2017.
25. [^] Yaeger, Brian (September 23, 2015). "Pyramid and Portland Brewing's New Start". *The Portland Mercury*. Retrieved April 30, 2017.
26. [^] Margaret (July 25, 2010). "Pendleton's Prodigal Son". *Brewpublic*. Retrieved May 8, 2017.
27. [^] Williams, Don (March 8, 2013). "Say 'Tug Boat (Brewery)' Ten Times Really Fast...". *The Beer Chaser*. Retrieved January 16, 2017.
28. [^] Newberry, Kerry (April 2011). "Upright Brewing in Portland, OR: Playful, Provocative, Farmhouse Inspired Beers". *Serious Eats*. Retrieved May 8, 2017.
29. [^] Artist, Samurai (March 31, 2017). "Alex Ganum Reflects on 8 Years of Upright Brewing". *New School Beer*. Retrieved May 8, 2017.
30. [^] Furnari, Chris (August 9, 2016). "CBA Opens New Widmer Brothers Innovation Brewery in Portland". *Brewbound*. Retrieved April 30, 2017.
31. [^] Harbarger, Molly (July 20, 2016). "Wolves & People Cultivates Wild Yeast, Experimental Beers at Newberg Farm". *Oregon Live*. Retrieved May 8, 2017.

32. [↑] Ditzler, Joseph (April 14, 2015). "Brewmaster Leaving Worthy Brewing". *The Bulletin*. Bend. Retrieved January 16, 2017.

33. [↑] Salvia, Vanessa (August 24, 2016). "Yachats Brewing and Farmstore Puts a Sharp Focus on Fermentation". *The Register-Guard*. Retrieved May 8, 2017

34. [↑] "Hip Hops in Oregon", *VIA Magazine*, July 2002

35. [↑] "Gold Beach Brewfest", 'Gold Beach Brew & Art Festival, May 2013

36. [↑] "Winners 2012". *World Beer Cup*. Archived from the original on July 23, 2011. Retrieved January 16, 2017

External links [edit]

- [Metro US article on Portland breweries](#)
- [Labels from pre-prohibition breweries](#), from Oregon State Archives
- [Oregon Brewers Guild](#)
- [Video on the history of Oregon Brewing](#) from Oregon Public Broadcasting

V · T · E	List of breweries in the United States	[hide]
States	Alabama · Alaska · Arizona · Arkansas · California · Colorado · Connecticut · Delaware · Florida · Georgia · Hawaii · Idaho · Illinois · Indiana · Iowa · Kansas · Kentucky · Louisiana · Maine · Maryland · Massachusetts · Michigan · Minnesota · Mississippi · Missouri · Montana · Nebraska · Nevada · New Hampshire · New Jersey · New Mexico · New York · North Carolina · North Dakota · Ohio · Oklahoma · Oregon · Pennsylvania · Rhode Island · South Carolina · South Dakota · Tennessee · Texas · Utah · Vermont · Virginia · Washington · West Virginia · Wisconsin · Wyoming	
Federal district	Washington, D.C.	
Insular areas	Puerto Rico · U.S. Virgin Islands	

Categories: [Beer in Oregon](#) | [Beer brewing companies based in Oregon](#)

[Lists of breweries in the United States](#) | [Oregon-related lists](#)

You are using a browser that is not supported by the Google Maps JavaScript API. Consider changing your browser. [Learn more](#) [Dismiss](#)

All One

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

A comprehensive list of the city's breweries that serve great food

by [Eater Staff](#) | Jun 28, 2016, 12:38pm PDT



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs



The new rooftop deck at 10 Barrel Brewing | [Katie Acheff/EPDX](#)

Since no one wants to go hungry while sipping those

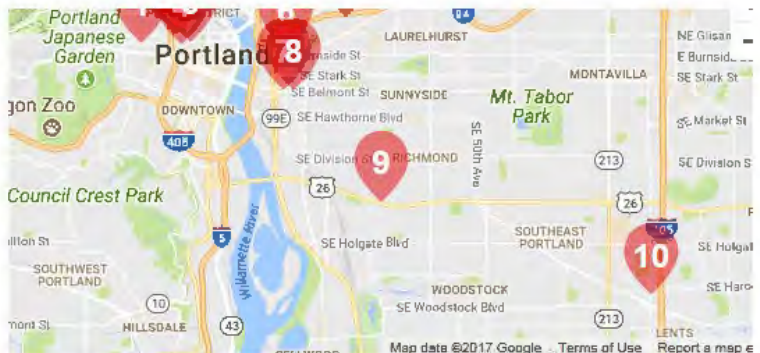
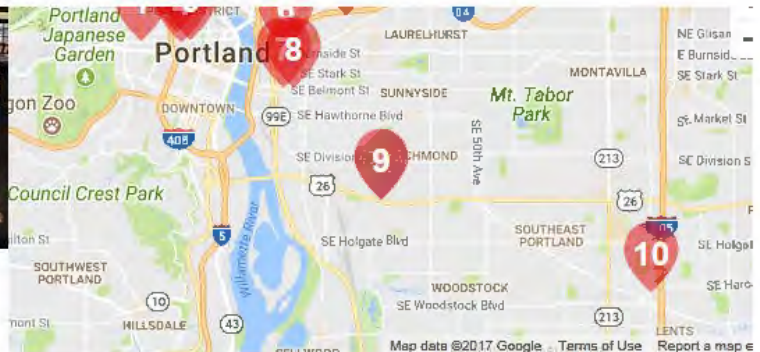
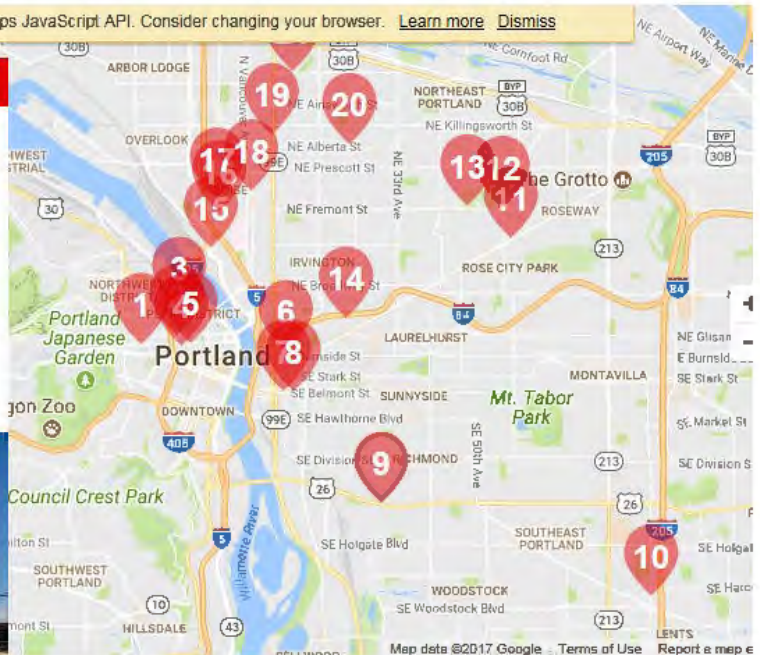
21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

brewpubs that have delicious meals to accompany your pint. You definitely don't have to settle for mediocre food at breweries in Portland.

No, you can get food designed with the help of astronomy at **Ecliptic Brewing**, grilled octopus with spicy espelette aioli at **Burnside Brewing**, some of the best macaroni and cheese in the nation at **The Commons Brewery**, and even, entire Sundays

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

Roots and Blooms at **Culmination Brewing**. And while

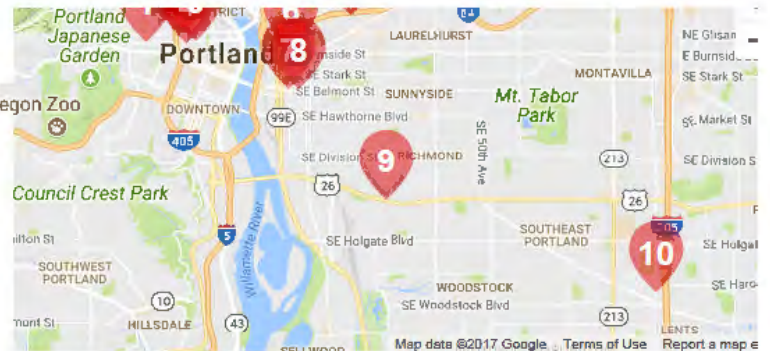
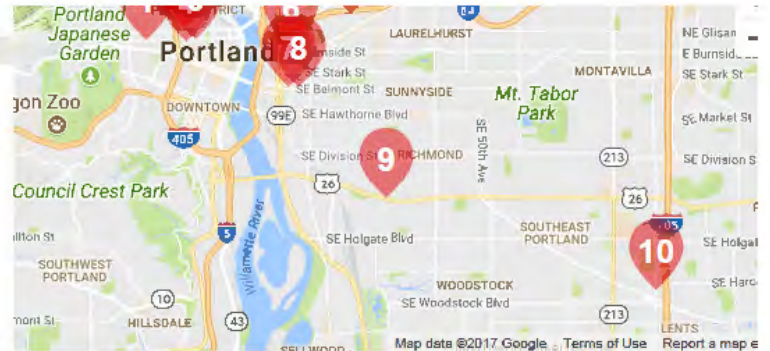
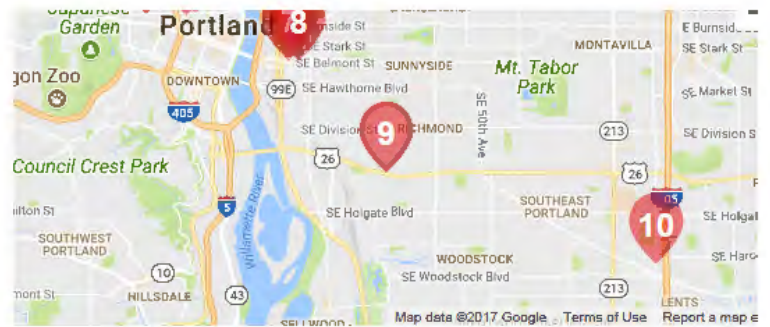


you're at it, why not consider a brewery brunch?

The latest update adds **Old Town Brewing** and **10 Barrel Brewing** to the fray. Don't see your favorite local brewpub? Tell us about it in the comments. (The points on this map guide are not ranked but organized geographically).

—Michelle DeVona and Mattie John Bamman

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs



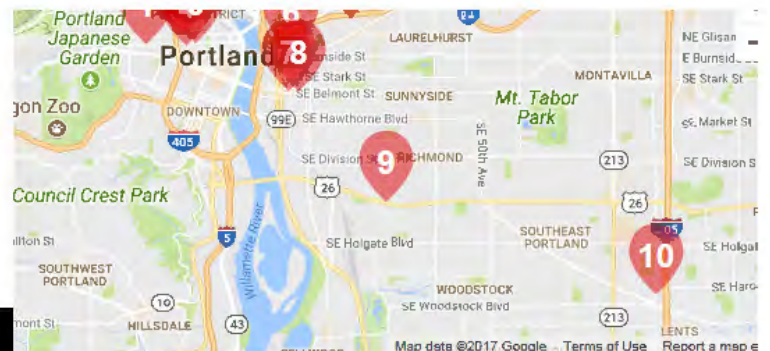
1 Kells Brew Pub

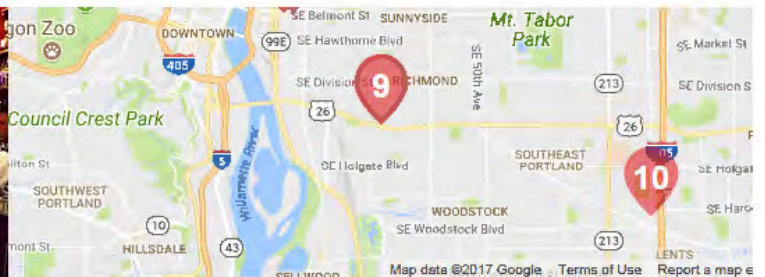
With two locations, Kells almost makes up for Portland's shortage of Irish pubs. Kells brought on Irish-born chef Dawn Farley February 2015, and you'll find Irish stew, Shepherd's pie, corned beef and cabbage, sausage

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

lightened up with Northwest ingredients. If you have a touch of the luck of the Irish, you'll be able to sneak into one of those old-school wood-paneled booths with the closing doors, too.

[Photo: Kells]



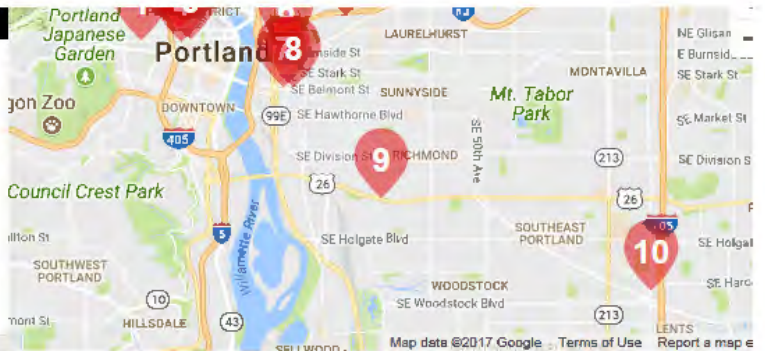


21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

210 NW 21st Ave
Portland, OR 97209
(503) 227-5931

[VISIT WEBSITE](#) [DIRECTIONS](#) [FOURSQUARE](#)

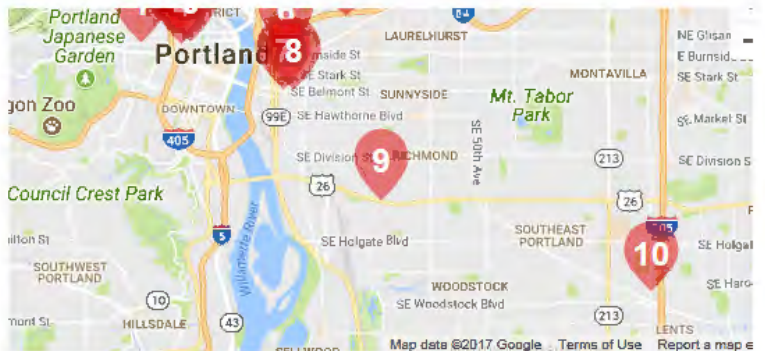
SHARE THIS PLACE [Twitter](#) [Facebook](#)



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

2 10 Barrel Brewing

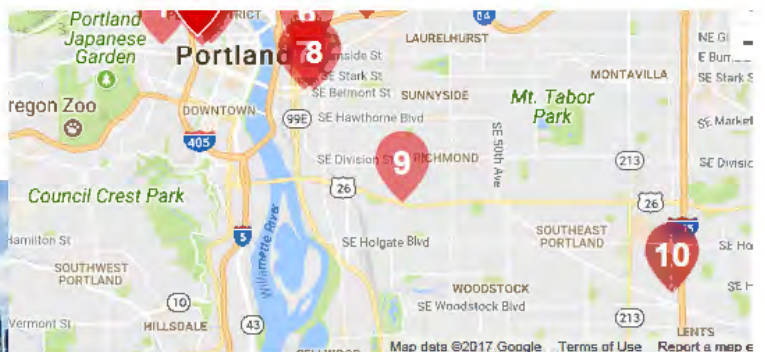
This craft brewing behemoth's new rooftop patio is one of the Pearl's hottest, so prepare to rub elbows and slosh beers if you visit this summer. What makes it worth it are the solid bar-food appetizers, burgers, fish and chips, salads, pizzas, and the occasional surprise, like those crispy brussels sprouts with bacon and harissa aioli. The variety of well-executed beer styles, from



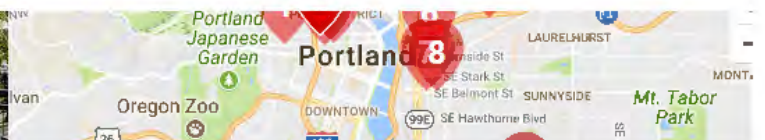
21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

new, too.

[Photo: Katie Acheff/EPDX]



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs





1411 NW Flanders St
21 Essential Portland Brewpubs
(503) 224-1700

VISIT WEBSITE DIRECTIONS FOURSQUARE

SHARE THIS PLACE

3 BridgePort Brewery & Brewpub

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

Founded in 1984, it's "Oregon's Oldest Craft Brewery," and though the modern vibe and Pearl prices aren't very old school, the "pub favorites," like Shepherd's Pie and mussels and fries, are worth it. It also caters to dietary needs, with vegetarian and vegan options. Just watch out for the Bridgeport Brick Burger: It's one of the biggest messes (in a good way) the city has ever created.

[Facebook/Bridgeport Brewery]

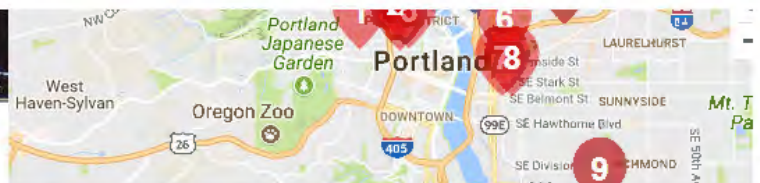
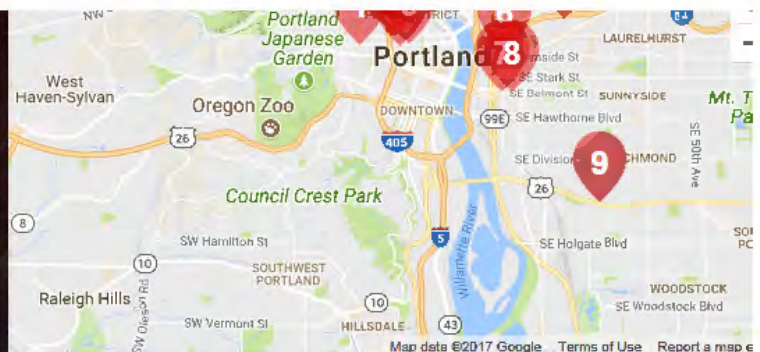
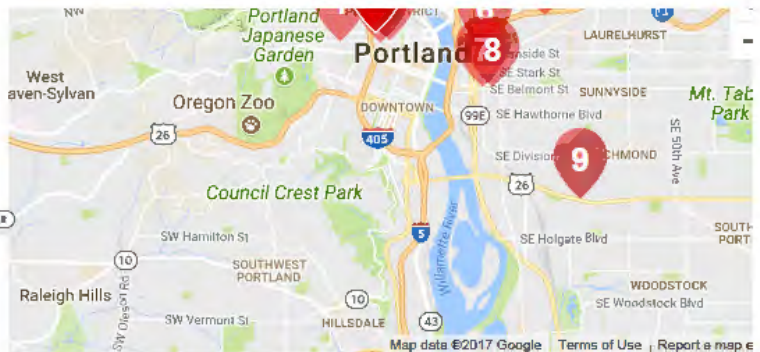
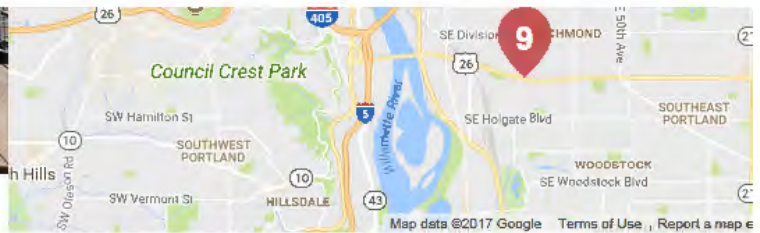
21 Essential Portland Brewpubs



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

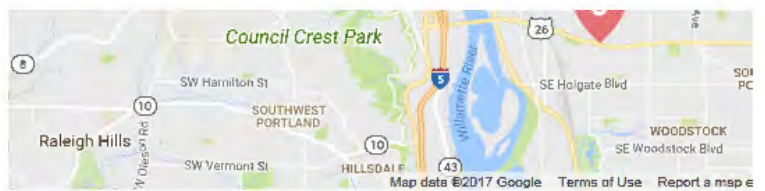


1313 NW Marshall St
Portland, OR 97209



Portland, OR 97209
(503) 241-3612

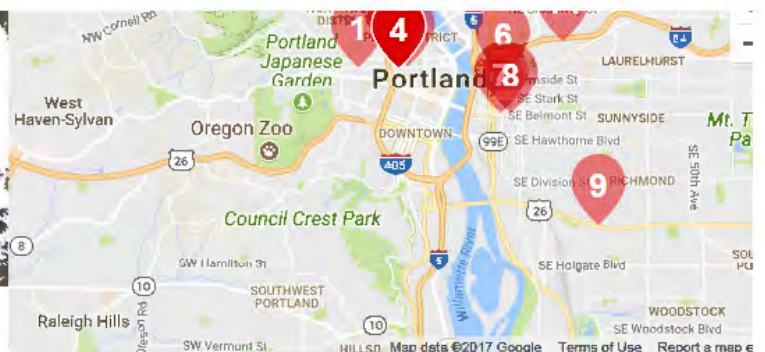
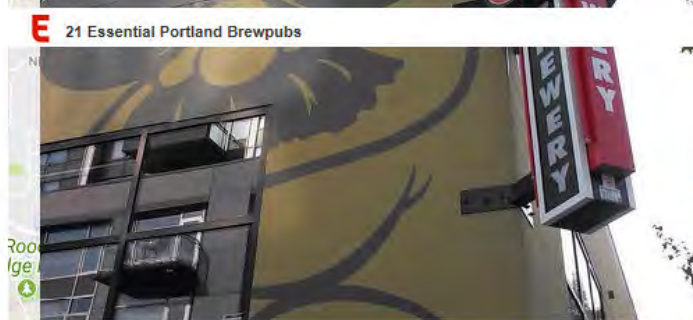
[VISIT WEBSITE](#) [DIRECTIONS](#) [FOURSQUARE](#)



4 Fat Head's Brewery

A somewhat new addition to the Pearl, Fat Head's makes above-average versions of lots of brewpub classics thanks to its smoked meats and massive sandwiches that come loaded for \$13-14. No joke: The Southside Slopes piles on Kielbasa, sautéed pierogies, sautéed onions, American cheese, and horseradish.

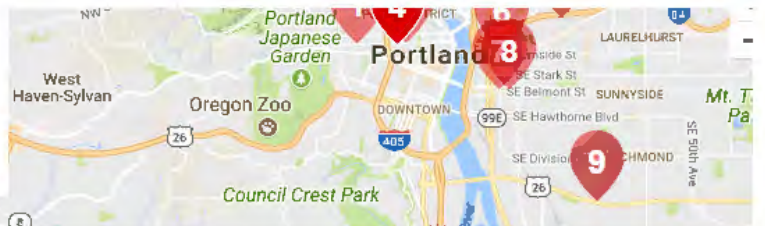
[Photo: Fat Head's Brewery]



131 NW 13th Ave
(503) 820-7721

[VISIT WEBSITE](#) [DIRECTIONS](#) [FOURSQUARE](#)

SHARE THIS PLACE [Twitter](#) [Facebook](#)



5 Deschutes Brewery & Public House

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

Come for a reliable Oregon brewpub experience, replete with towering pillars of ornately carved doug fir. Its expansive food menu serves the above-average selection of sandwiches, burgers, and entrees that Portlanders are lucky enough to call commonplace, and the 27 taps pour a mix of permanent fixtures and seasonal and experimental beers. [Yelp/Cicely A]



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

210 NW 11th Ave
Portland, OR 97209
(503) 296 4906

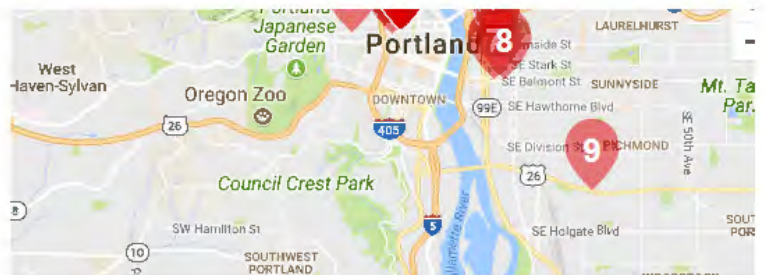
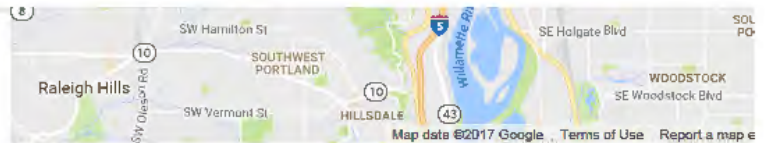
[VISIT WEBSITE](#) [DIRECTIONS](#) [FOURSQUARE](#)

SHARE THIS PLACE [Twitter](#) [Facebook](#)

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

6 Burnside Brewing Co.

Burnside Brewing's food is specifically designed to pair with its beers, and that's for lunch, dinner, and weekend brunch. Find some strangely delicious salads and quite inspired mains, like the newly added Grilled Octopus, with chickpea salad, chorizo, and spicy espelette aioli.



with chickpea salad, cronzo, and spicy esperette aioli. Steak-frites, fried chicken, and creative vegetable dishes round things out. If you're on a budget, Fermented Hour

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

p.m.) and beer (available 3 to 6 p.m.).
[Facebook/Burnside Brewing]



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs



701 E Burnside St
Portland, OR 97214

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

[VISIT WEBSITE](#) [DIRECTIONS](#) [FOURSQUARE](#)

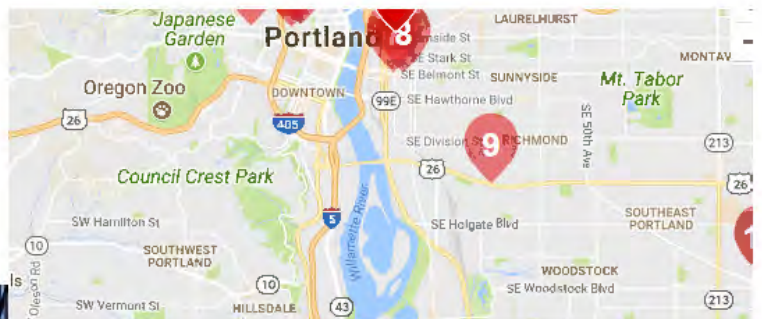
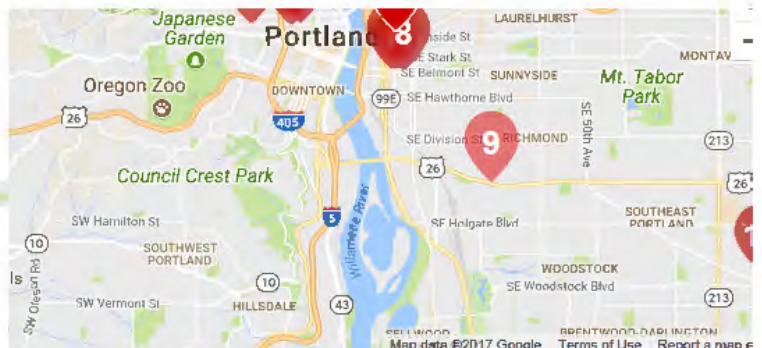
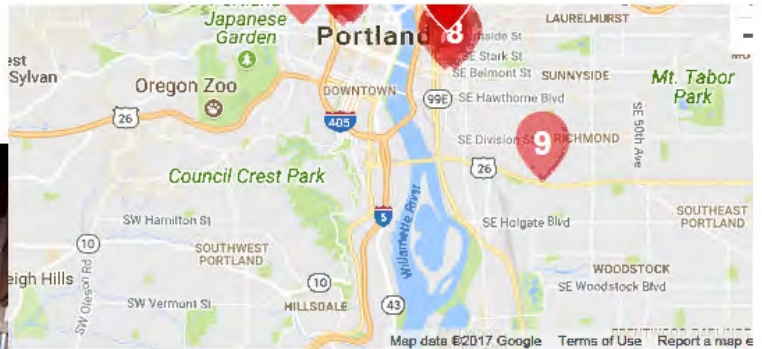
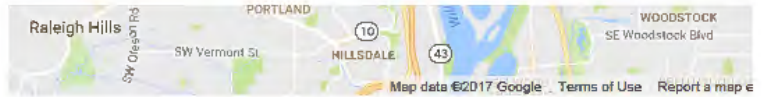
SHARE THIS PLACE [Twitter](#) [Facebook](#)

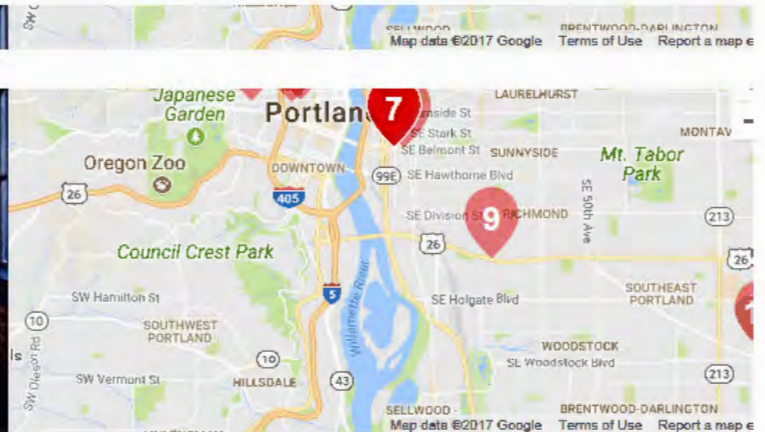
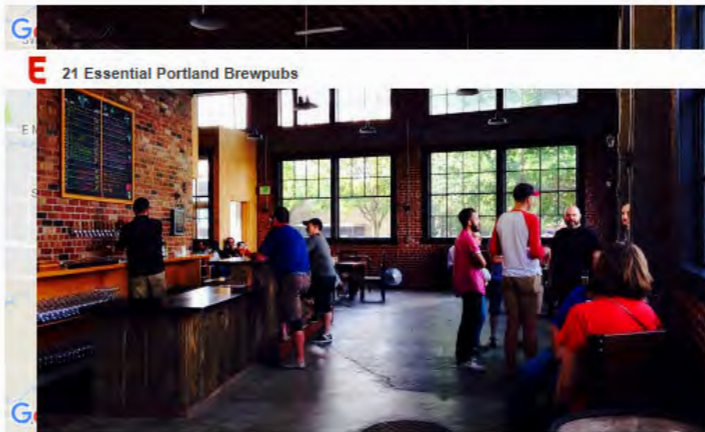
7 The Commons Brewery

Mike Wright's Southeast Portland brewery makes year-

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

classic European styles, and all are made with local ingredients. Importantly, the Cheese Annex, opened by Steve Jones of Cheese Bar and Chizu fame, serves such items as grilled cheese, tomato soup, seasonal salad, fondue, and what is easily one of the best mac and cheeses anywhere. [Yelp/JK]



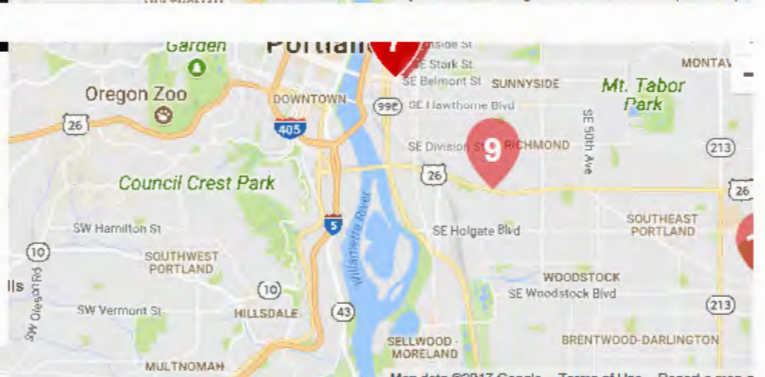


21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

630 SE Belmont St
Portland, OR 97214
(503) 343-5501

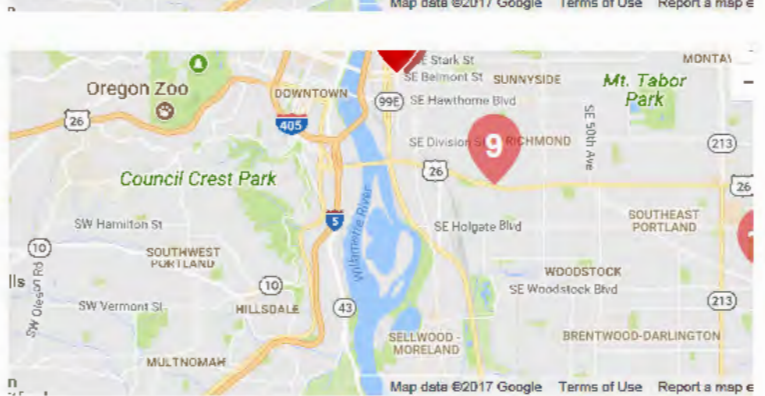
[VISIT WEBSITE](#) [DIRECTIONS](#) [FOURSQUARE](#)

SHARE THIS PLACE [Twitter](#) [Facebook](#)



Green Dragon Bistro & Brew Pub

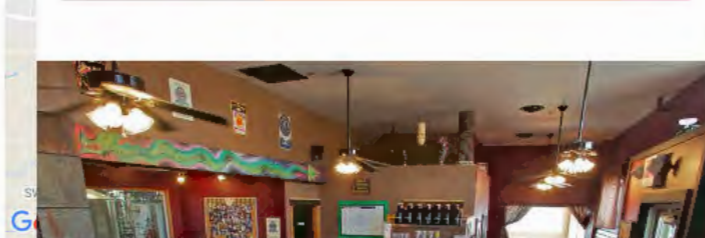
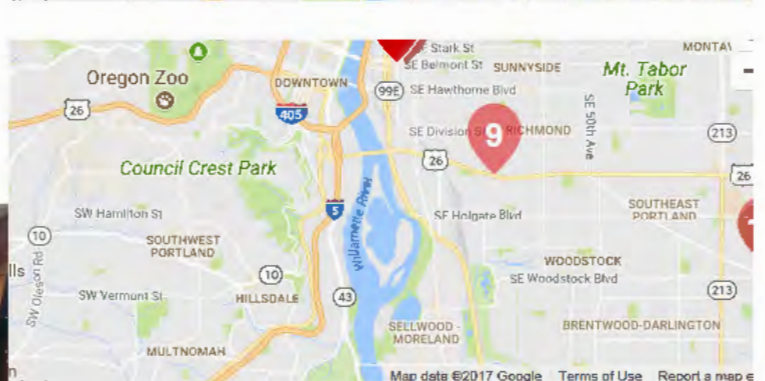
This renowned brewpub recently revamped its menu of hearty pub grub and hangover specials with things like poutine with locally made Choi kimchi, an Olympia Provisions mortadella-salami sandwich, and Pig N' Pasta, a three-cheese penne pasta with Sheridan Farms Green Chorizo. Green Dragon brews an eclectic

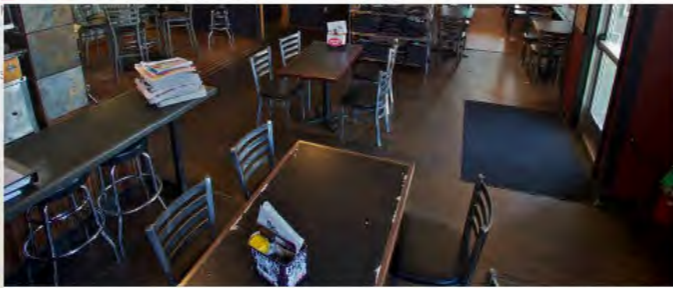


21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

brings specialty ales from around the country.

[Photo: Green Dragon]



E 21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

928 SE 9th Ave

E 21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

(503) 517-0606

VISIT WEBSITE

DIRECTIONS

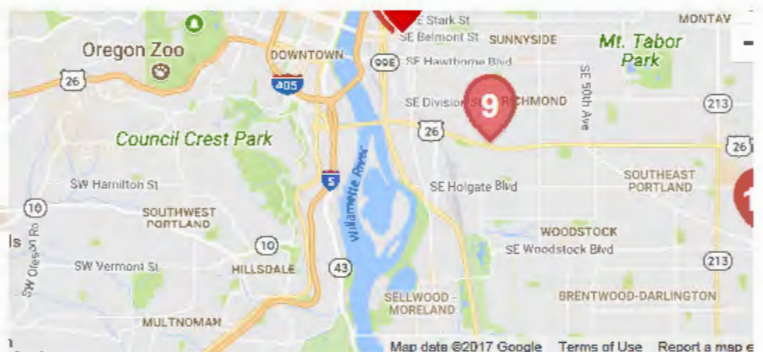
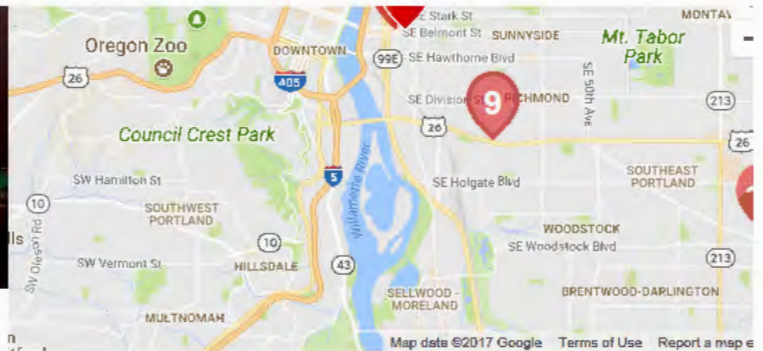
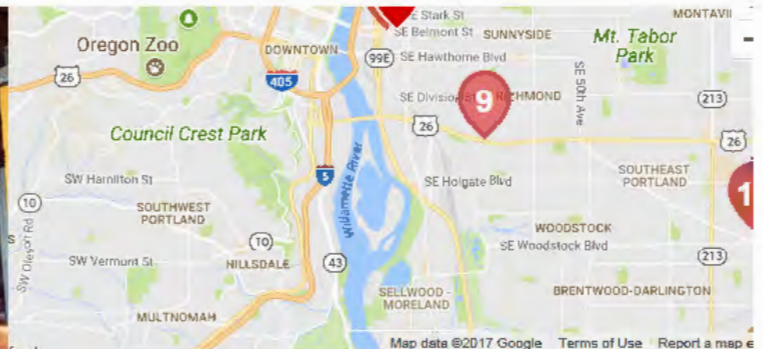
FOURSQUARE


SHARE THIS PLACE

**9** Hopworks Urban Brewery

Beer and bikes certainly played a big role in putting Hopworks Urban Brewery on the map, and this neighborhood brewpub with bike-theme décor offers a plethora of beers in all serving styles: cans, bottles, and draft. All beers are made from organic malts and hops, and the food menu includes lunch specials, a kids menu, salads, poutine, and build-your-own pizzas and calzones. In other words, even picky kids will probably find something they like.



[Yelp/Hazel C]

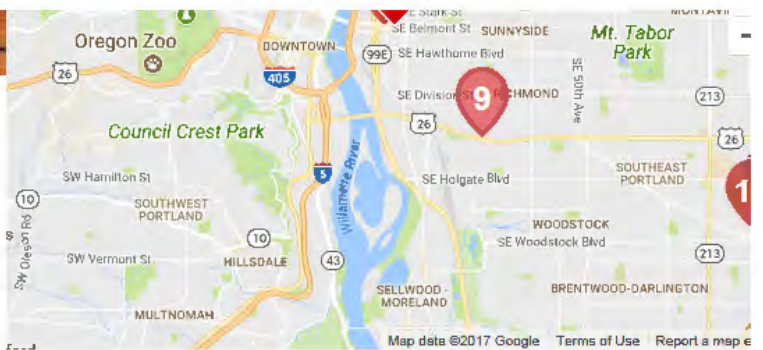
**E** 21 Essential Portland Brewpubs**E** 21 Essential Portland Brewpubs



2944 SE Powell Blvd
Portland, OR 97202
(503) 232-4677

[VISIT WEBSITE](#) [DIRECTIONS](#) [FOURSQUARE](#)

SHARE THIS PLACE  



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

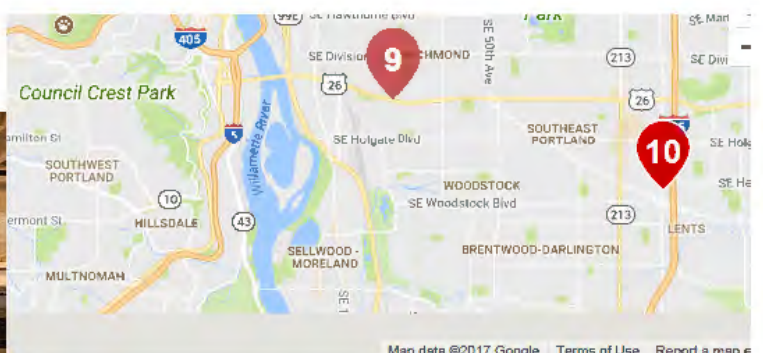
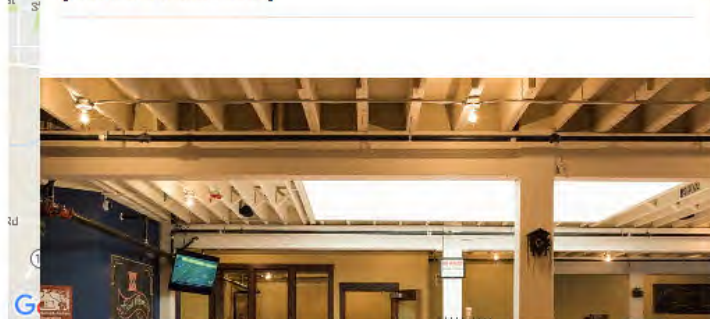
10 Zoiglhaus

Opened fall 2015 in Lents, Zoiglhaus is about as German as Portland gets, with German-style lagers and pilsners—and the odd Northwest-style beer—and a sizable German food menu: house-made pickles, oversized pretzels, German pizzas, pork schnitzel, swiss cheese spatzle, goulash, burgers, sandwiches, etc.

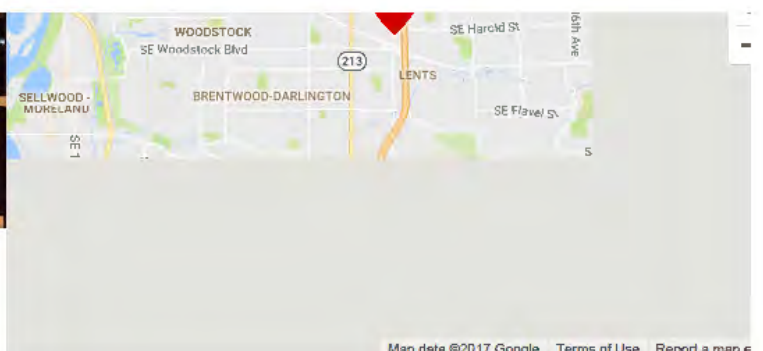
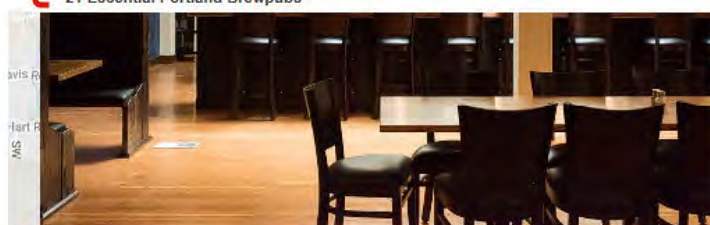


21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

[Photo: Dina Avila/EPDX]



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

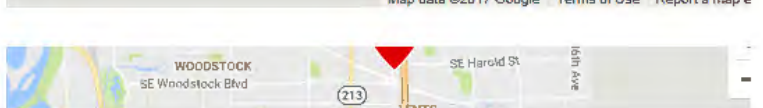


Portland
OR

[DIRECTIONS](#) [FOURSQUARE](#)

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

SHARE THIS PLACE  



11 BTU Brasserie & Brewery

A brewpub that serves Chinese food? Yep, BTU Brasserie is keeping Portland Portland with its well-priced lunches and dinners, and many of its beers are brewed with rice to help them pair with the menu items.

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

Get your Chinese dining food on your camping, scallion pancake, baos, pork pot stickers, dan dan noodles, and dishes from the wok—a solid number of which can be made vegetarian or gluten-free.

[Facebook/BTU Brasserie & Brewery]



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

5846 NE Sandy Blvd

Portland, OR 97213

(971) 407-3429

VISIT WEBSITE

DIRECTIONS

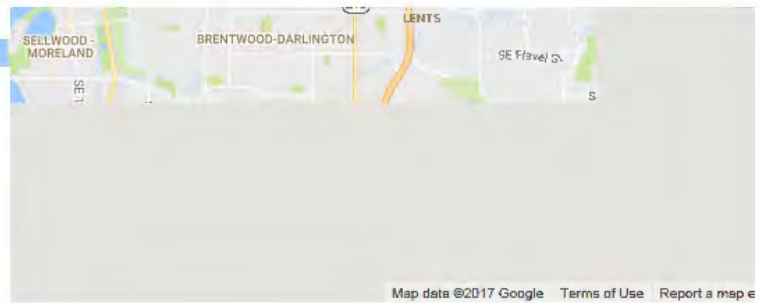
FOURSQUARE

SHARE THIS PLACE

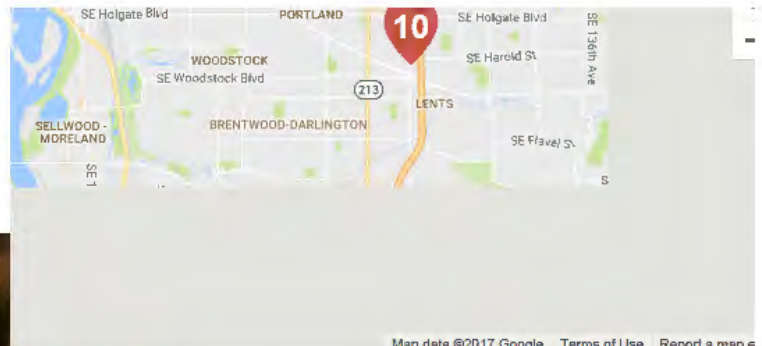
12 Fire on the Mountain

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

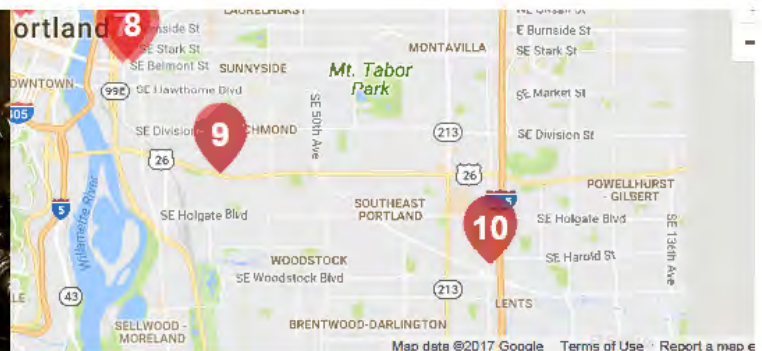
Serving some of the most reputed wings in the city, the Northeast location of Fire on the Mountain also brews beer. The 8% ABV Count Vorlauf's Baltic Porter might



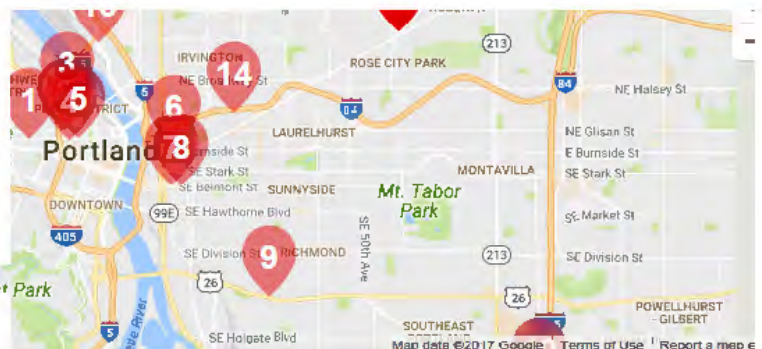
Map data ©2017 Google Terms of Use Report a map e



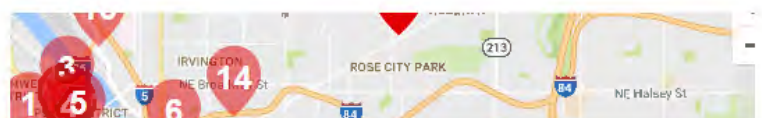
Map data ©2017 Google Terms of Use Report a map e



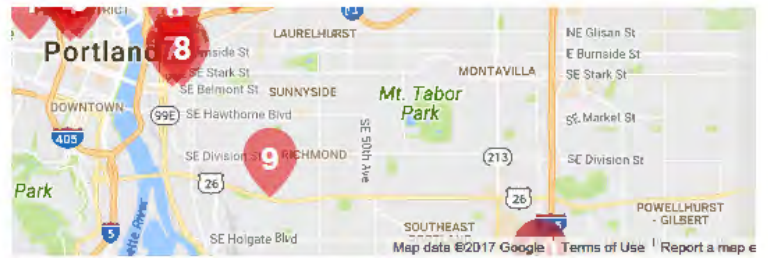
Map data ©2017 Google Terms of Use Report a map e



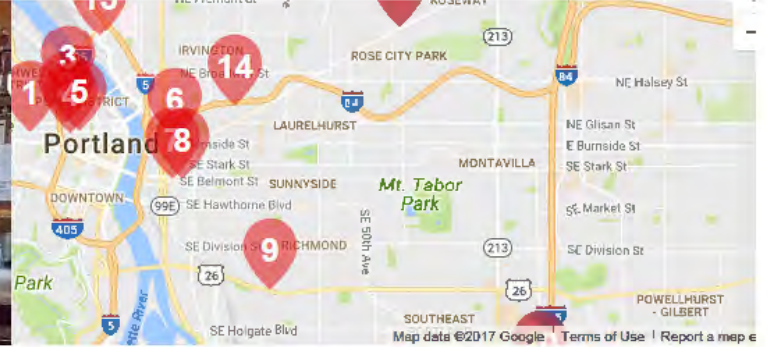
Map data ©2017 Google Terms of Use Report a map e



beer. The 8/8 ADV Count Voodoo's Dark Porter might even be potent enough to take your mind off of the El Jefe sauce burning holes in your tongue. Not a fan of wings? You should probably go somewhere else, but the full menu includes a large selection of pizzas, calzones, burgers, and sandwiches. [Yelp/Randi W]



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

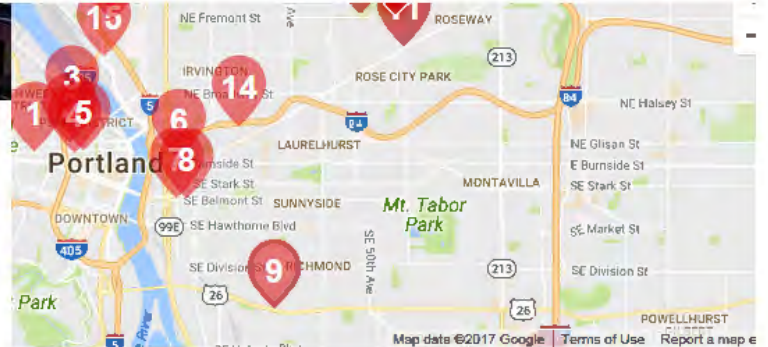


21 Essential Portland Brewpubs



3443 NE 57th Ave
Portland, OR 97213
(503) 894-8973

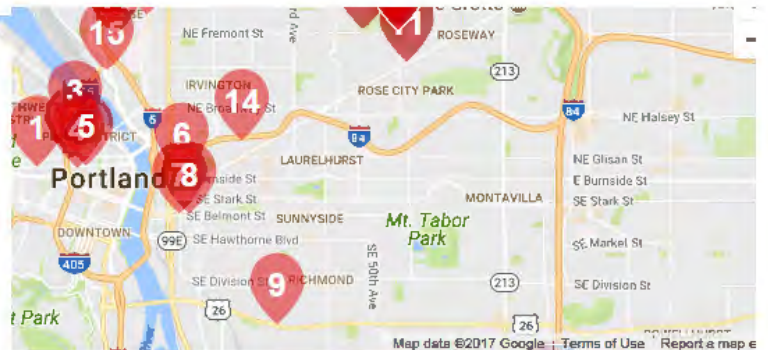
[VISIT WEBSITE](#) [DIRECTIONS](#) [FOURSQUARE](#)



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

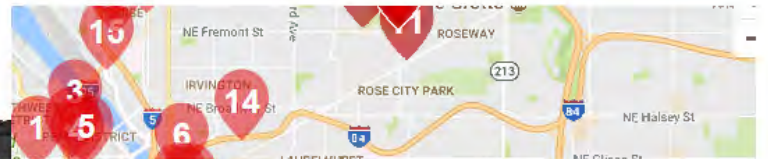
13 Alameda Brewhouse

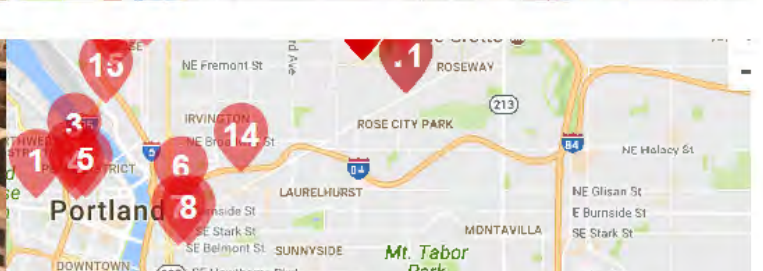
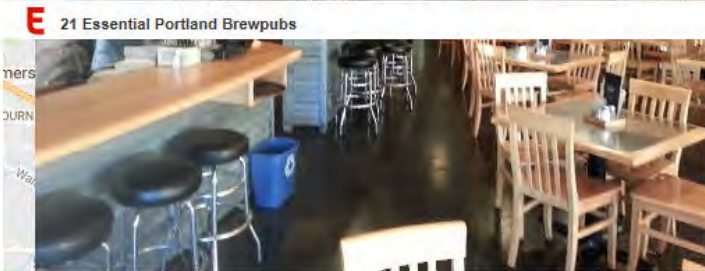
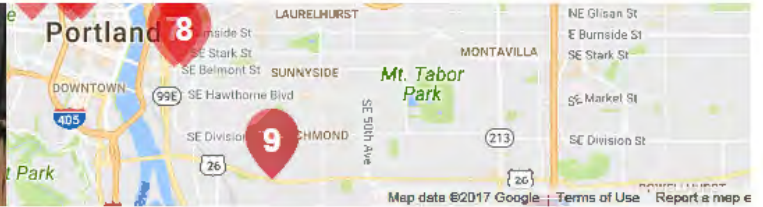
Producing beers since 1996, the family-friendly Alameda Brewing Company has a huge menu of "classic Northwest fare," including Pacific pan-fried oysters, beer-battered fish and chips, a steelhead gyro, and smoked salmon tortellini, not to mention its burgers and ribs. Vegetarians will find plenty of options. Beers



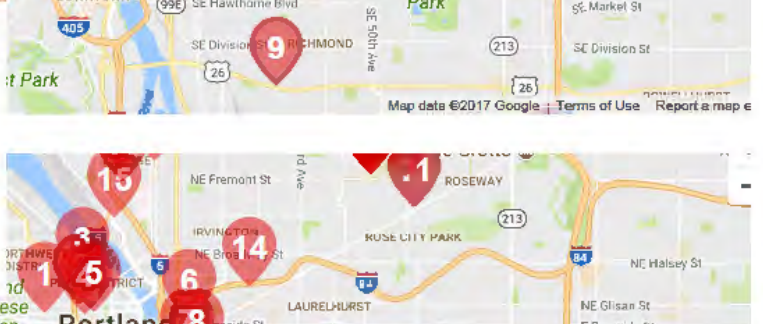
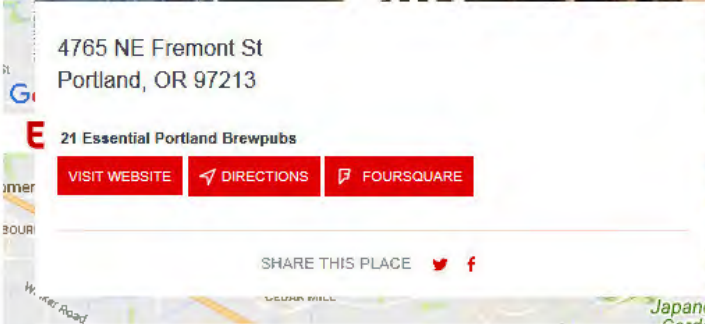
21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

include the award-winning Black Bear Stout XXX, and growler fills are just \$5 Saturdays. [Yelp/Patrick B]



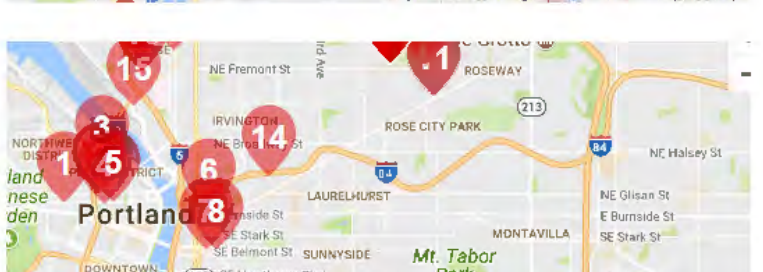


4765 NE Fremont St
Portland, OR 97213

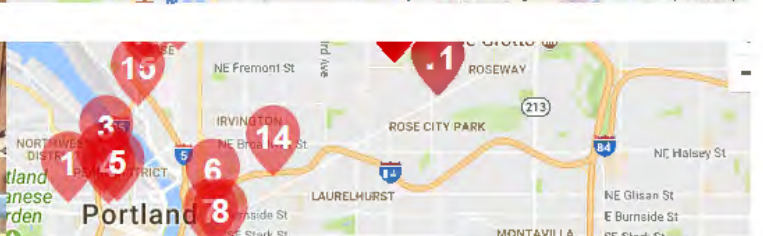
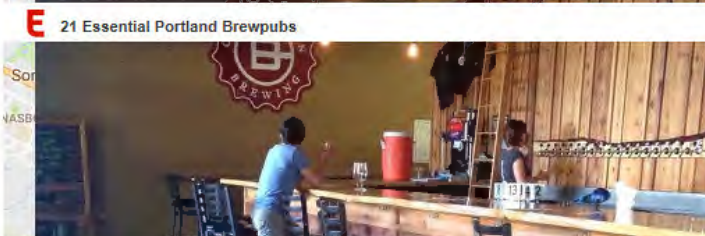
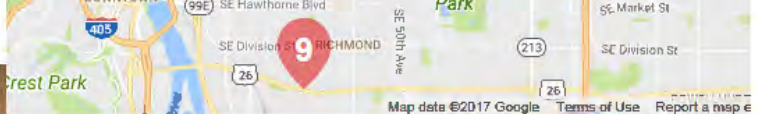


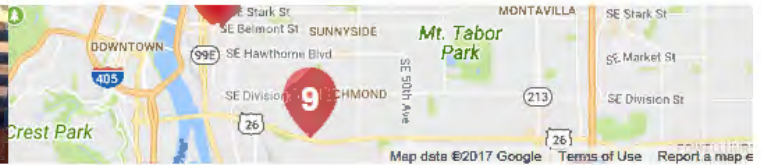
14 Culmination Brewing

The smoked pork rilette tacos are all the rage, but then there's chef Carter Owen's Vermont-style barbecue,

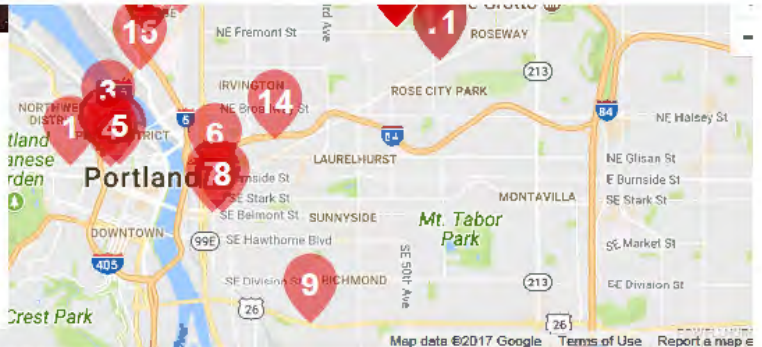
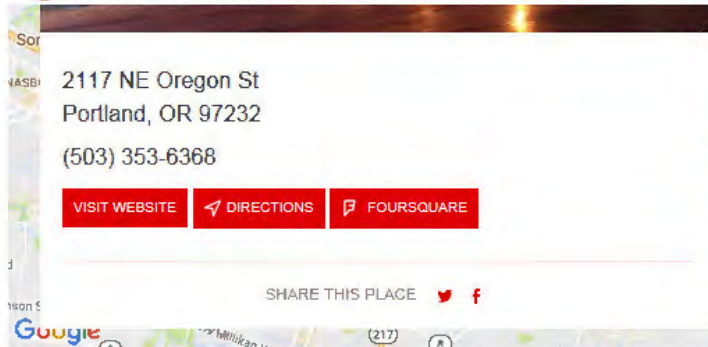


[Photo: Yelp/Yasue A.]

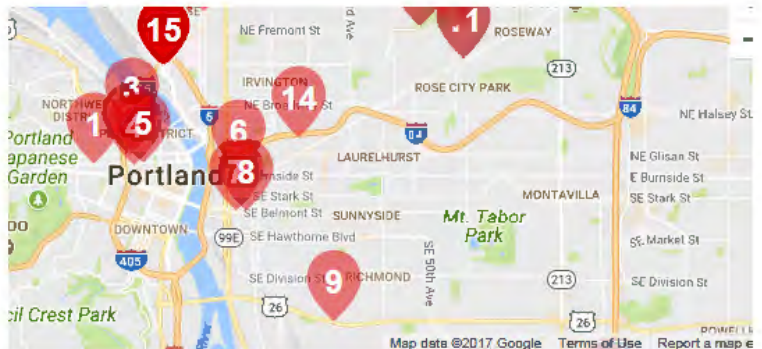
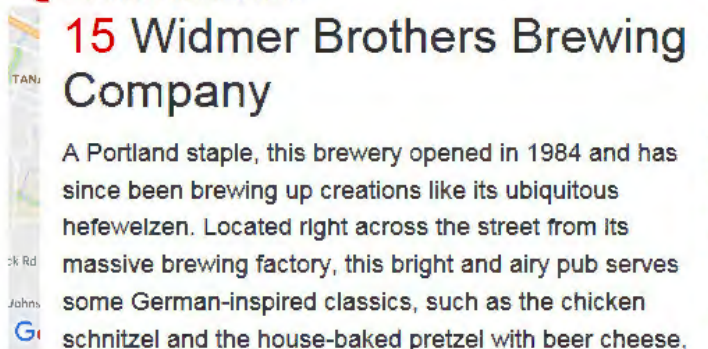




21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

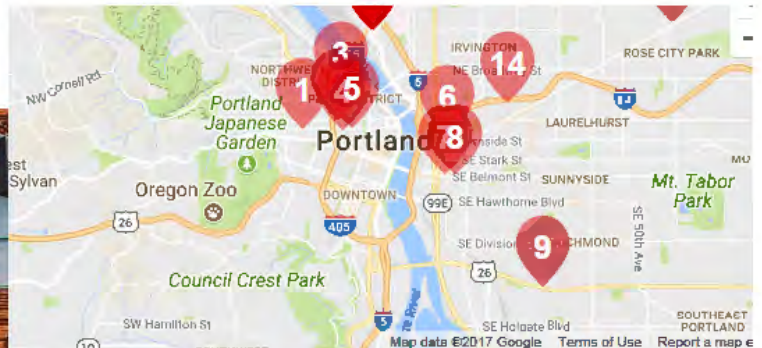


21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

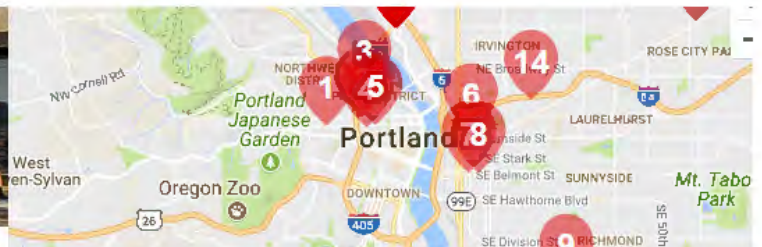


21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

sausage boards. [Facebook/Widmer]



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs



955 N Russell St
Portland, OR 97227
(503) 284-3322

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

VISIT WEBSITE DIRECTIONS FOURSQUARE

SHARE THIS PLACE

16 Ecliptic Brewing

The astronomy-themed Ecliptic Brewing has plenty of outdoor space, and the thoughtful menus change every

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs
Like all great things, it's a little off-kilter. Creative options like Idaho's famous deep-fried finger steaks, a beet melt sandwich, and coconut-braised pork cheeks have all appeared on the menu, as well as the more familiar burgers, steamed mussels, and pan-roasted chicken.
[Dan M/Yelp]

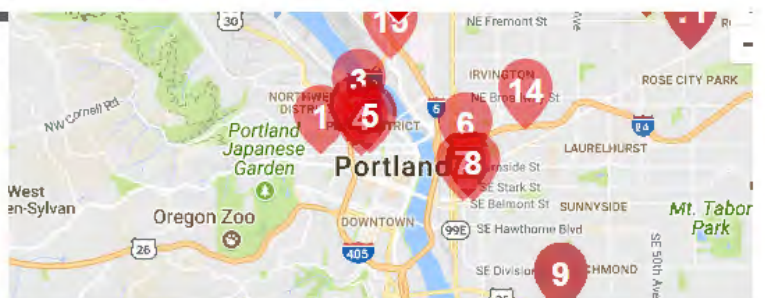
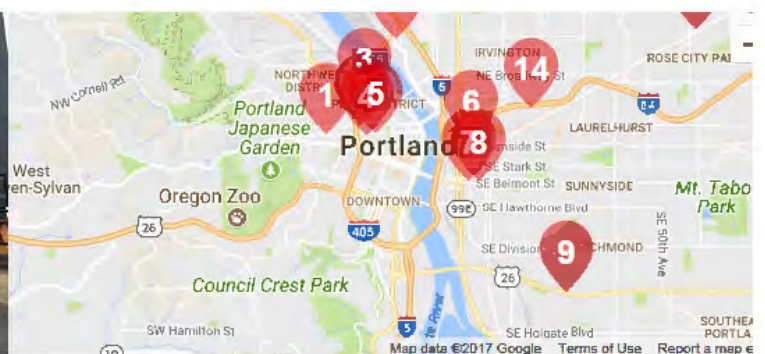
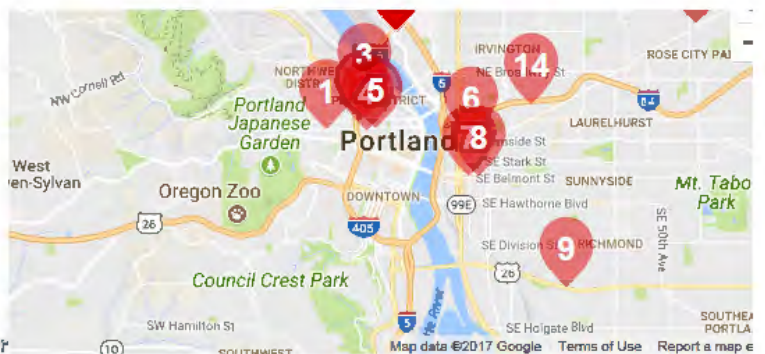
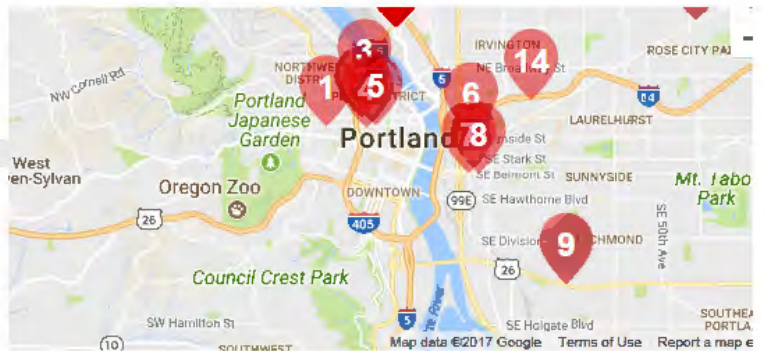
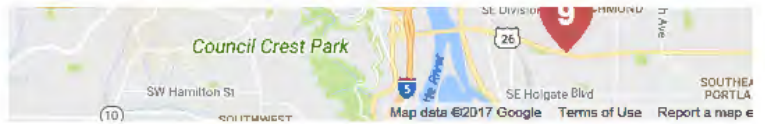


825 N Cook St
Portland, OR 97227
(503) 265-8002

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

VISIT WEBSITE DIRECTIONS FOURSQUARE

SHARE THIS PLACE





21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

17 StormBreaker Brewing

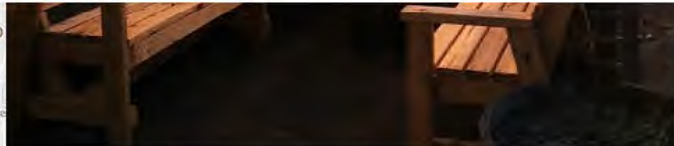
StormBreaker Brewing makes the popular Mississippi Red dry-hopped ale, and its seasonals range from a saison to barley wine. The diverse food menu includes grilled flank steak, a warm kale salad, four burgers with a variety of add-ons, and a kids menu. Trying to convince someone who doesn't like beer to join you? There are signature cocktails and a great patio.

[Facebook/StormBreaker Brewing]

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs



832 N Beech St
Portland, OR 97227
(971) 703-4516

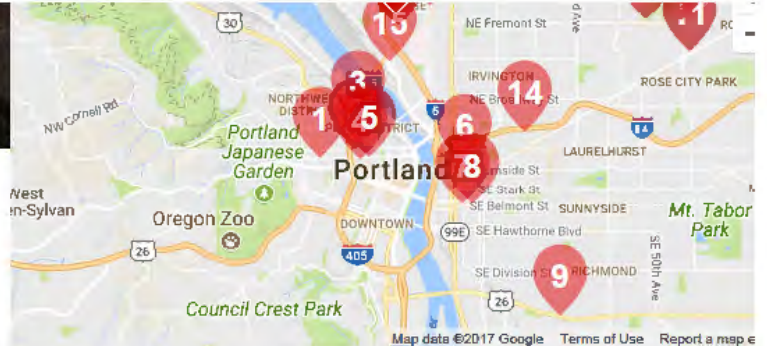
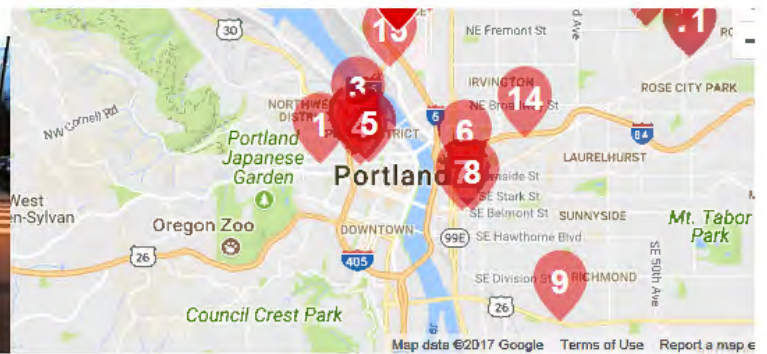
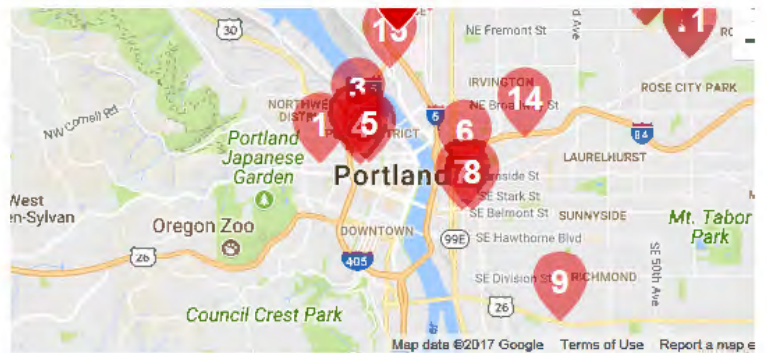
[VISIT WEBSITE](#) [DIRECTIONS](#) [FOURSQUARE](#)

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

SHARE THIS PLACE [Twitter](#) [Facebook](#)

18 5th Quadrant

This location happens to be where all the Lompoc brewing magic takes place, and it serves \$2.50 pints all day on Tuesdays. The vibe is neighborhood-hangout, with sandwiches, tacos, nachos, sliders, and a kid's



with sandwiches, tacos, pastas, burgers, and a mix

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs
gloomiest months. Most recently, it added beer-y weekend brunches. [Yelp/BC]



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs



3901 N Williams Ave
Portland, OR 97227

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

[VISIT WEBSITE](#) [DIRECTIONS](#) [FOURSQUARE](#)

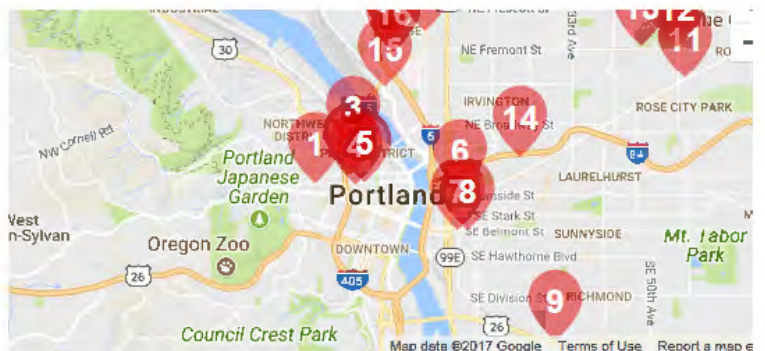
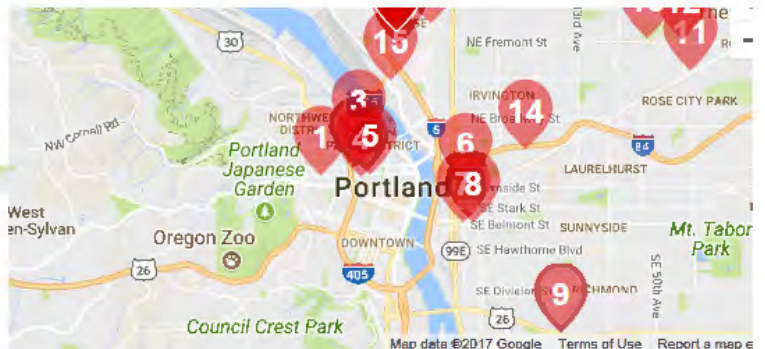
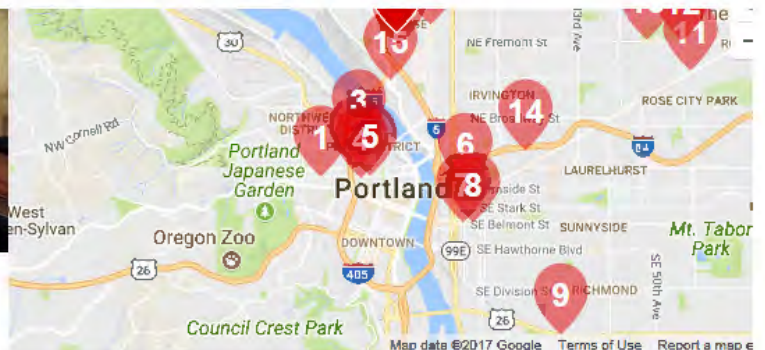
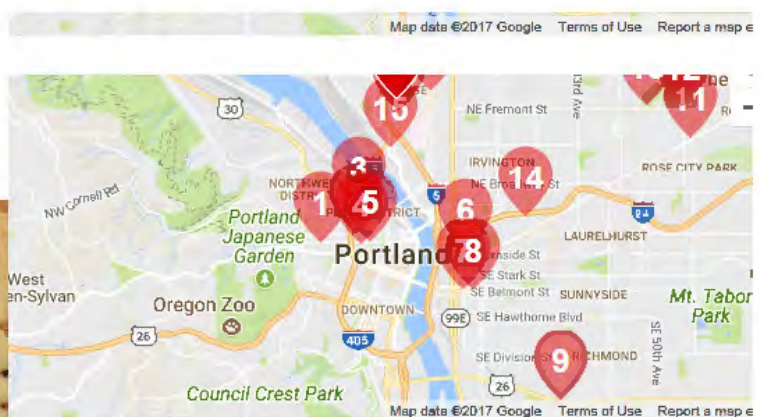
SHARE THIS PLACE [Twitter](#) [Facebook](#)

19 Old Town Brewing

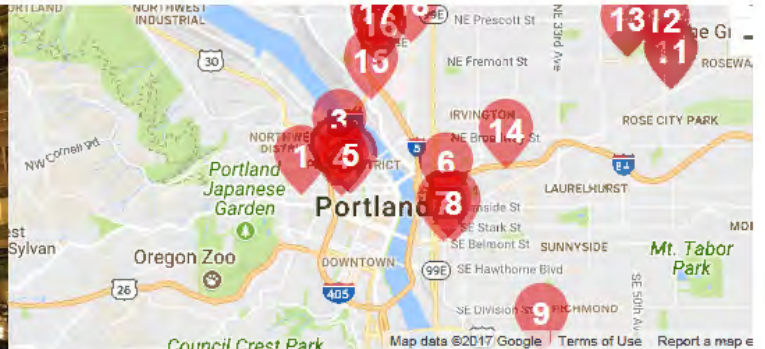
Not only do they deliver beer by bicycle, the Old Town crew have made pizzas in Portland since 1974. The cavernous space in the Northeast Market Boulevard brewpub lets you spread out over build-your-own and signature pizzas, with gluten-free crusts available, and there's also cheese bread, salads, subs, and a couple pastas. The beers have fun Portland themes, like the Shanghai'd IPA. This summer, don't miss the seasonal fruit beers.

[Photo: Old Town Brewing]

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs



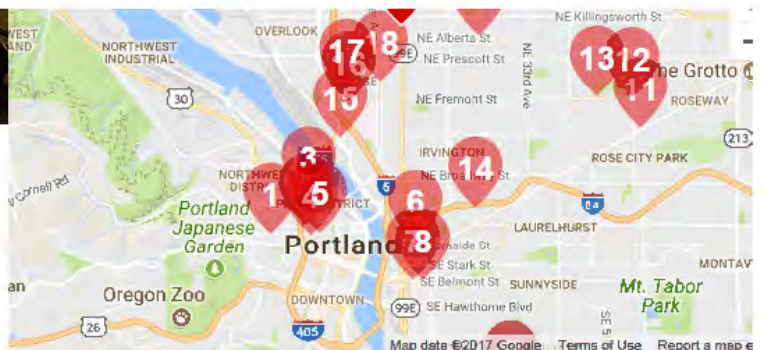
21 Essential Portland Brewpubs



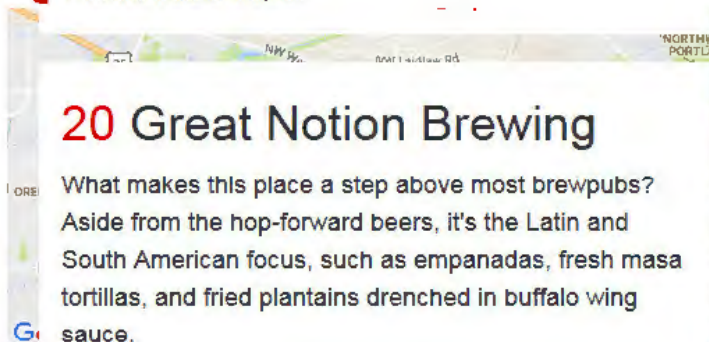
21 Essential Portland Brewpubs



5201 NE ML King Blvd
Portland, OR 97211
(503) 200-5968

[VISIT WEBSITE](#)[DIRECTIONS](#)[FOURSQUARE](#)

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

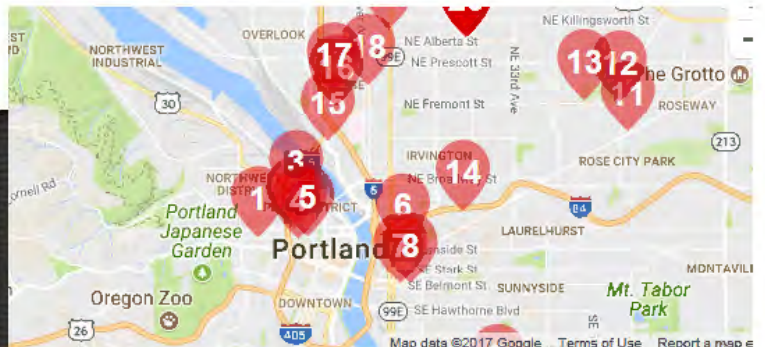
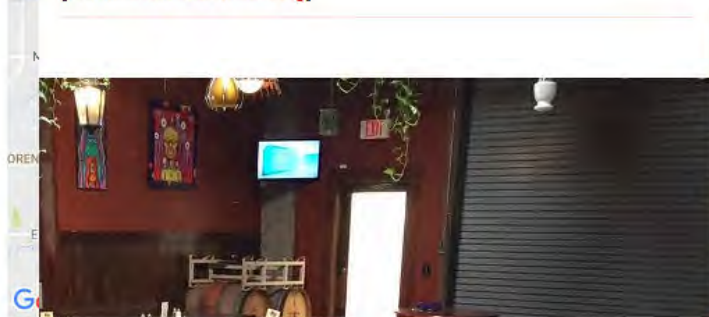


20 Great Notion Brewing

What makes this place a step above most brewpubs? Aside from the hop-forward beers, it's the Latin and South American focus, such as empanadas, fresh masa tortillas, and fried plantains drenched in buffalo wing sauce.

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

[Photo: Great Notion Brewing]



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs





2204 NE Alberta St #101
Portland, OR 97211

(503) 549-4404

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

VISIT WEBSITE

DIRECTIONS

FOURSQUARE

SHARE THIS PLACE

21 Breakside Brewery

This awarded brewery also has fine food and happy hour deals. The IPAs should not be missed, and

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

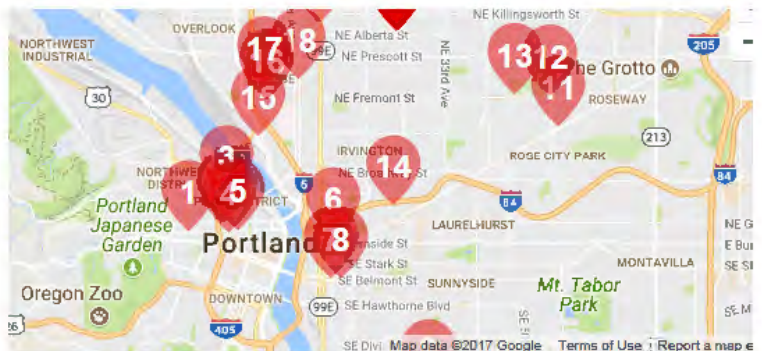
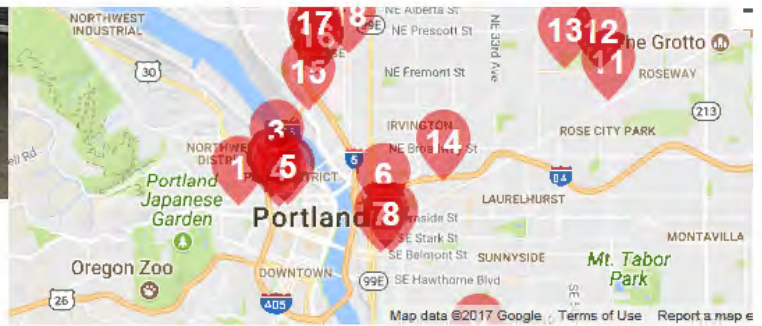
and cheeses. Nachos come with housemade pico de gallo; waffle fries come with Rogue Smokey Blue cheese sauce; the carne asada plate features eight ounces of Painted Hills flank steak; and the large sandwich selection includes everything from a cubano, to a pastrami reuben and a buffalo chicken wrap.

[Photo: Yelp/Damian D.]

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

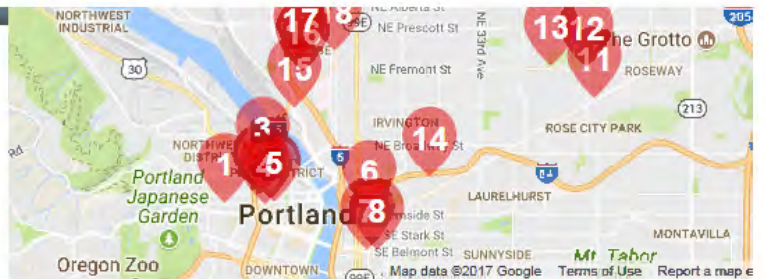


21 Essential Portland Brewpubs



820 NE Dekum St
Portland, OR 97211
(503) 719-6475

VISIT WEBSITE DIRECTIONS FOURSQUARE



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

Related Maps

The Hottest Restaurants in Portland Right Now, November 2017

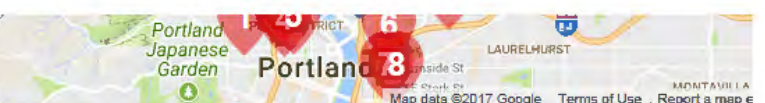
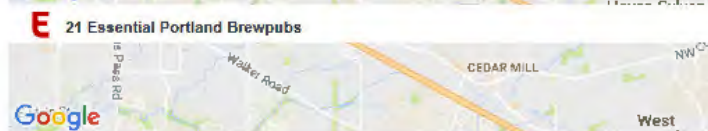
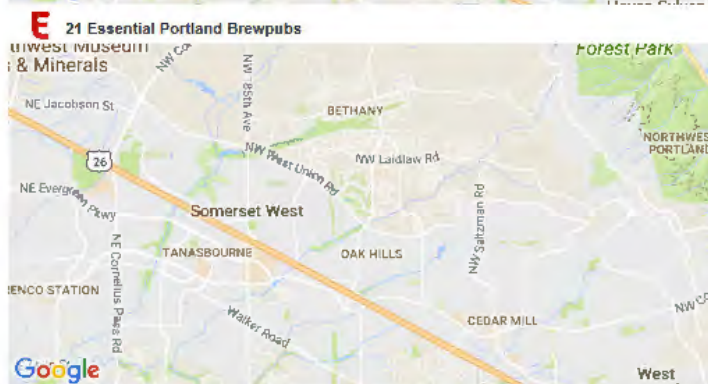
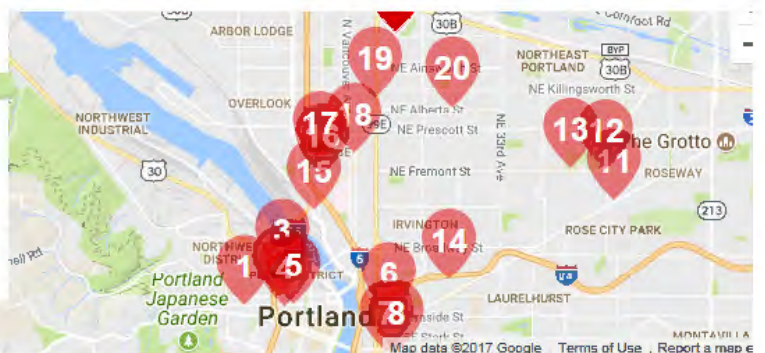
Where to Eat and Drink Like a Pirate in Portland, Mapped

17 Essential Cheap Eats in Portland, Mapped

21 Essential Portland Brewpubs

Loading comments...

© 2017 Vox Media, Inc. All rights reserved.



21 Essential Portland Brewpubs



BREWERIES 3

EVENTS 3

NEWS

WHY HERE? 3

GUILD 3

SHOP 3

SEARCH

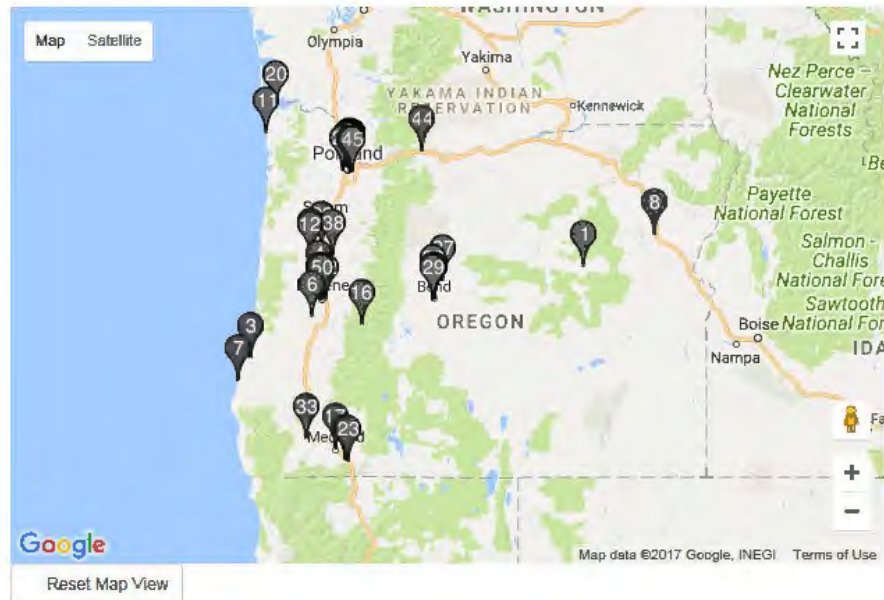
Region

- ☐ Central Oregon
 - ☐ Bend
 - ☐ Redmond
- ☐ Eastern Oregon
- ☐ Mt. Hood and the Gorge
 - ☐ Columbia River Gorge
- ☐ Oregon Coast
 - ☐ Northern Coast
 - ☐ Southern Coast
- ☐ Portland Area
 - ☐ NE Portland
 - ☐ Outer NE Portland
 - ☐ SE Portland
 - ☐ Outer SE Portland
 - ☐ SW Portland
 - ☐ Outer SW Portland
 - ☐ NW Portland
 - ☐ Outer NW Portland
- ☐ Southern Oregon
 - ☐ Rogue River Valley
- ☐ Willamette Valley
 - ☐ Corvallis
 - ☐ Eugene
 - ☐ McMinnville
 - ☐ Salem

Amenities

- ☐ Brewery Onsite
- ☐ Bring your own food
- ☐ Contact for Tours
- ☐ Dogs OK
- ☐ Family Friendly
- ☒ Food Onsite
- ☐ Free Internet
- ☐ Patio / Outdoor Seating

Submit



1 2 3 4 5 Next

1 1188 BREWING COMPANY

141 E Main St, John Day, OR 97845

www.1188brewing.com/

Phone: 541-575-1188

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite

Add



Eastern Oregon

2 13 VIRTUES BREWING CO.

6410 SE Milwaukie Ave, Portland, OR 97202

13virtuesbrewing.com/

Phone: 503-239-8544

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Portland Area, SE Portland

3 7 DEVILS BREWING CO.

247 South 2nd Street, Coos Bay, OR 97420

www.7devilsbrewing.com/

- Brewery Onsite

Add



Reset

Your Itinerary

View

No breweries added yet!

www.7devilsbrewery.com/

Phone: 541-297-5636

Oregon Coast, Southern Coast

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

4 AGRARIAN ALES BREWING COMPANY

31115 Crossroads Lane West, Eugene, OR

www.agales.com/

Phone: 541-510-4897

Part of the Eugene Ale Trail Passport

Eugene, Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



5 ALAMEDA BREWHOUSE

4765 Northeast Fremont Street, Portland, OR

97213

www.alamedabrewhouse.com/

Phone: 503-460-9025

NE Portland, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



6 ALESONG BREWING & BLENDING TASTING ROOM

80848 Territorial Highway, Eugene, OR 97405

www.alesongbrewing.com/

Phone: (541) 844-9925

Eugene, Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Bring your own food
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



7 BANDON BREWING CO.

395 2nd St SE, Bandon, OR 97411

www.bandonbrewingco.com

Phone: 541-347-3911

Oregon Coast, Southern Coast

- Brewery Onsite
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



8 BARLEY BROWN'S RESTAURANT

Add



2190 Main St, Baker City, OR 97814

barleybrowns.com/

Phone: 541-523-4266

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Eastern Oregon



BASE CAMP BREWING COMPANY

Add

930 SE Oak St, Portland, OR 97214

basecampbrewingco.com/

Phone: (503) 477-7479

Minors allowed until 10pm

- Brewery Onsite
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



NE Portland, Portland Area, SE Portland



BEND BREWING COMPANY

Add

1019 Northwest Brooks Street, Bend, OR 97701

www.bendbrewingco.com/

Phone: 541-383-1599

Part of the [Bend Ale Trail](#)

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Bend, Central Oregon



BILL'S TAVERN & BREWHOUSE

Add

188 North Hemlock Street, Cannon Beach, OR 97110

billstavernandbrewhouse.com/

Phone: 503-436-2202

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Northern Coast, Oregon Coast



BLOCK 15 BREWERY & TAP ROOM

Add

3415 SW Deschutes St, Corvallis, OR 97333

block15.com/brewery-tap-room#overview-2

Phone: (541) 752-BEER

Corvallis, Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



BLOCK 15 RESTAURANT & BREWERY

Add

900 Southwest Jefferson Avenue, Corvallis, OR

Brewery Onsite



300 Southwest Jefferson Avenue, Corvallis, OR
97333
www.block15.com/

Phone: 541-758-2077

Corvallis, Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



14 BREAKSIDE BREWERY

820 Northeast Dekum Street, Portland, OR
97211
www.breakside.com/

Phone: 503-719-6475

NE Portland, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



15 BREAKSIDE BREWERY – NW SLABTOWN

1570 Northwest 22nd Avenue, Portland, OR
97210
www.breakside.com/locations/nw-portland/

Phone: (503) 444-7597

NW Portland, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



16 BREWERS UNION LOCAL 180

40329 C 1st St, Oakridge, OR 97463
www.brewersunion.com/about/index.php

Phone: 541-782-2024

Part of the Eugene Ale Trail Passport

Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



17 BRICKTOWNE BREWING COMPANY

44 S Central Ave, Medford, OR 97501
www.bricktownebeer.com/

Phone: 541-973-2377

Rogue River Valley, Southern Oregon

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite



18 BRIDGEPORT BREWPUB

1313 Northwest Marshall Street, Portland, OR

- Brewery Onsite



97209

bridgeportbrew.com/home

Phone: 503-241-3612

NW Portland, Portland Area

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

19 BROADWAY GRILL & BREWERY

1700 Northeast Broadway Street, Portland, OR
97232

drinkbeerhere.com/Home.html

Phone: 503-284-4460

NE Portland, Portland Area

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



20 BUOY BEER CO.

1 8th St, Astoria, OR 97103

www.buoybeer.com/

Phone: 503-468-0800

Part of the [Oregon North Coast Craft Beer Trail](#)

Northern Coast, Oregon Coast

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



21 BURNSIDE BREWING COMPANY

701 East Burnside Street, Portland, OR 97214

burnsidebrewco.com/

Phone: 503-946-8151

NE Portland, Portland Area, SE Portland

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



22 CALAPOOLA BREWING CO.

140 Northeast Hill Street, Albany, OR 97321

www.calapoolabrewing.com/

Phone: 541-928-1931

Corvallis, Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



23 CALDERA BREWING COMPANY

590 Clover Lane, Ashland, OR 97520

www.calderabrewing.com/

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours

Add



Phone: 541-482-HOPS

Rogue River Valley, Southern Oregon

- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

24 CALDERA TAP HOUSE

31 Water Street, Suite 2, Ashland, OR
www.calderabrewing.com/

Phone: 541-482-HOPS

Rogue River Valley, Southern Oregon

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



25 CASCADE BREWING / RACCOON LODGE AND BREWPUB

7424 Southwest Beaverton Hillsdale Highway,
Portland, OR 97225
rac lodge.com/

Phone: 503-296-0110

Outer SW, Portland Area, SW Portland

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



26 CASCADE BREWING BARREL HOUSE

939 Southeast Belmont Street, Portland, OR
97214
cascadebrewingbarrelhouse.com/

Phone: 503-265-8603

Portland Area, SE Portland

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



27 CASCADE LAKES BREWING / 7TH STREET BREWHOUSE

855 Southwest 7th Street, Redmond, OR 97756
www.cascadelakes.com/

Phone: 541-923-1795

Central Oregon, Redmond

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



28 CASCADE LAKES BREWING / CASCADE WEST GRUB & ALE HOUSE

Add

GRUB & ALE HOUSE

64 Century Dr, Bend, OR 97701

www.cascadelakes.com/pubs/cascade-west/

Phone: 541-389-1853

- Food Onsite



Bend, Central Oregon

29

CASCADE LAKES BREWING/THE LODGE

1441 SW Chandler Ave #100, Bend, OR

www.cascadelakes.com/pubs/lodge/

Phone: 541-388-4998

Part of the [Bend Ale Trail Map](#)

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Add

Bend, Central Oregon

30

CASCADE LAKES BREWING/TUMALO TAVERN

64670 Strickler Avenue #103, Bend, OR

www.cascadelakes.com/pubs/tumalo-tavern/

Phone: 541-330-2323

- Food Onsite



Add

Bend, Central Oregon

31

CLAIM 52 BREWING

1030 Tyinn Street, Suite 1, Eugene, OR

Phone: 541-554-6786

Part of the [Eugene Ale Trail Passport](#)

Eugene, Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet



Add

32

CLAIM 52 BREWING/ THE ABBEY

418 A Street, Springfield, OR 97477

www.claim52brewing.com/

Phone: 541-554-6786

Part of the [Eugene Ale Trail Passport](#)

Eugene, Willamette Valley

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Add

33

CLIMATE CITY BREWING COMPANY



Add

509 Southwest G Street, Grants Pass, OR
97526

www.climatecitybrewing.com/

Phone: (541) 479-3725

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Rogue River Valley, Southern Oregon

34 COALITION BREWING

2705 Southeast Ankeny Street, Portland, OR
97214

coalitionbrewing.com/

Phone: 503-894-8080

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



NE Portland, Portland Area, SE Portland

35 COLD FIRE BREWING

263 Mill St, Eugene, OR 97401

coldfirebrewing.com/

Eugene, Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



36 COLUMBIA RIVER BREWING COMPANY

1728 Northeast 40th Avenue, Portland, OR
97212

www.columbiariverbrewpub.com/home/

Phone: 503-943-6157

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



NE Portland, Portland Area

37 COMMONS BREWERY

630 SE Belmont St, Portland, OR 97214

www.commonsbrewery.com/

Phone: 503-343-5501

- Brewery Onsite
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet



NE Portland, Portland Area, SE Portland

38 CONVERSION BREWING

833 South Main Street, Lebanon, OR 97355

Phone: 541-259-2337

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly



- Brewery Onsite
- Food Onsite

Willamette Valley

39 CRAFT KITCHEN & BREWERY

Add

803 SW Industrial Way, Bend, OR 97702

www.craftkitchenandbrewery.com/

Phone: 541-647-2772

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Bend, Central Oregon

40 CRUX FERMENTATION PROJECT

Add

50 SW Division St, Bend, OR 97702

www.cruxfermentation.com/

Phone: 541-385-3333

Part of the [Bend Ale Trail Map](#)
Killer sunsets!

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Bend, Central Oregon

41 CULMINATION BREWING

Add

2117 Northeast Oregon Street, Portland, OR
97232

culminationbrewing.com/

Phone: (503) 353-6368

- Brewery Onsite
- Food Onsite



NE Portland, Portland Area, SE Portland

42 DESCHUTES BREWERY BEND PUB

Add

1044 Northwest Bond Street, Bend, OR 97701

deschutesbrewery.com

Phone: 5413829242

Part of the [Bend Ale Trail](#)

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Bend, Central Oregon

43 DESCHUTES BREWERY PORTLAND PUB

Add

210 Northwest 11th Avenue, Portland, OR
97209

deschutesbrewery.com

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Phone: 503-296-4906

- Patio / Outdoor Seating

NW Portland, Portland Area

44 **DOUBLE MOUNTAIN BREWERY & TAPROOM**

Add

8 4th Street, Hood River, OR 97031

www.doublemountainbrewery.com/

Phone: 503-387-0042

Part of the Breweries in the Gorge Map
Passport

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Columbia River Gorge, Mt. Hood and the Gorge

45 **DOUBLE MOUNTAIN BREWERY TAPROOM**

Add

4336 SE Woodstock Blvd, Portland, OR 97206

doublemountainbrewery.com

Portland Area, SE Portland

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



46 **ECLIPTIC BREWING**

Add

825 N Cook St, Portland, OR 97227

eclipticbrewing.com/

Phone: 503.265.8002.

Website has event information.

N Portland, NE Portland, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



47 **ELK HORN BREWERY**

Add

686 E Broadway, Eugene, OR 97401

www.elkhornbrewery.com/home

Phone: 541-505-8356

Eugene, Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



48 **EX NOVO BREWING**

Add

2326 N Flint Ave, Portland, OR 97227

- Brewery Onsite



2020 11th Ave, Portland, OR 97221

exnovobrew.com/

Phone: 503-894-8251

N Portland, NE Portland, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



49

F.O.T.M. BREWING COMPANY

Add

3443 NE 57th Ave, Portland, OR 97213

www.portlandwings.com/_brewery.php

NE Portland, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

50

FALLING SKY BREW HOUSE

Add

1334 Oak Alley, Eugene, OR 97401

fallingskybrewing.com/

Phone: 541-505-7096

Weekend brunch.

Part of the Eugene Ale Trail Passport

Eugene, Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



CONNECT

Oregon Brewers Guild
PMB 278
200 NE 42nd Ave Ste. D
Portland, OR 97213
Phone: 971.270.0965
Fax: 503.926.9169
Email:
info@oregonbccr.org

QUICK LINKS

[Home](#)
[Breweries](#)
[Events](#)
[News](#)
[Guild](#)
[Shop](#)
[Contact](#)

NEWSLETTER SIGN-UP

Name

First

First Name

Last

Last Name

Email Address

Email Address

Subscribe

[HOME](#) [BREWERIES](#) [EVENTS](#) [NEWS](#) [GUILD](#) [SHOP](#) [CONTACT](#)

© 2017 OREGON CRAFT BEER



BREWERIES 3

EVENTS 3

NEWS

WHY HERE? 3

GUILD 3

SHOP 3

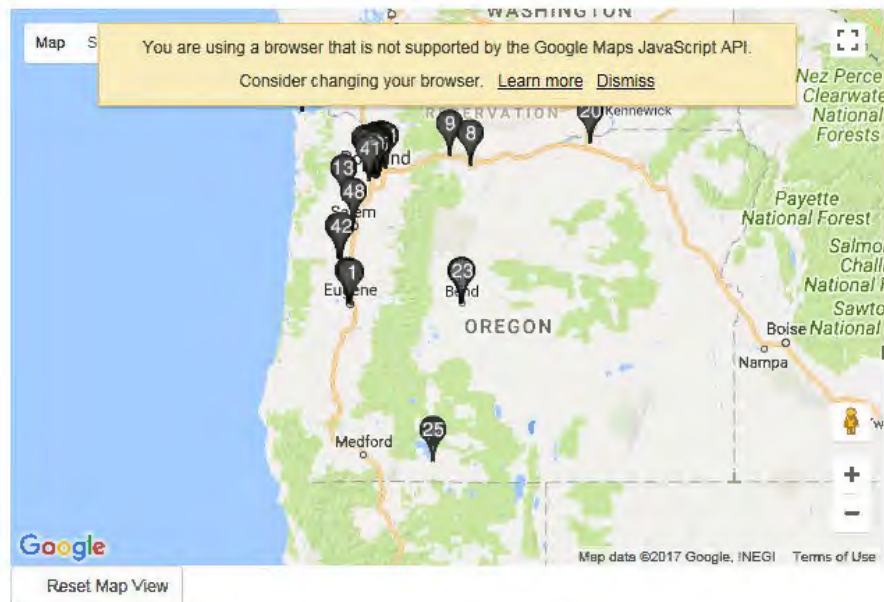
SEARCH

Region

- ☐ Central Oregon
 - ☐ Bend
 - ☐ Redmond
- ☐ Eastern Oregon
- ☐ Mt. Hood and the Gorge
 - ☐ Columbia River Gorge
- ☐ Oregon Coast
 - ☐ Northern Coast
 - ☐ Southern Coast
- ☐ Portland Area
 - ☐ NE Portland
 - ☐ Outer NE Portland
 - ☐ SE Portland
 - ☐ Outer SE Portland
 - ☐ SW Portland
 - ☐ Outer SW Portland
 - ☐ NW Portland
 - ☐ Outer NW Portland
- ☐ Southern Oregon
 - ☐ Rogue River Valley
- ☐ Willamette Valley
 - ☐ Corvallis
 - ☐ Eugene
 - ☐ McMinnville
 - ☐ Salem

Amenities

- ☐ Brewery Onsite
- ☐ Bring your own food
- ☐ Contact for Tours
- ☐ Dogs OK
- ☐ Family Friendly
- ☒ Food Onsite
- ☐ Free Internet
- ☐ Patio / Outdoor Seating



Previous 1 2 3 4 5 Next

1 FALLING SKY BREWING PIZZERIA & PUBLIC HOUSE

Add

1395 University St, Eugene, OR

fallingskybrewing.com/pizza-selector.html

Phone: (541) 485-1275

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet



Eugene, Willamette Valley

2 FALLING SKY DELICATESSEN & POUR HOUSE

Add

790 Blair Blvd, Eugene, OR 97402

fallingskybrewing.com/

Weekend brunch.

Eugene, Willamette Valley

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Submit

Reset

Your Itinerary

View

No breweries added yet!

3 FAT HEAD'S BREWERY

131 Northwest 13th Avenue, Portland, OR
97209

fatheadsportland.com/

Phone: 503-820-7721

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



NW Portland, Portland Area

4 FIRE ON THE MOUNTAIN – BURNSIDE

1708 East Burnside Street, Portland, OR 97214

www.portlandwings.com/

Phone: 503.230.9464

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite

Add



NE Portland, Portland Area, SE Portland

5 FIRE ON THE MOUNTAIN – INTERSTATE

4225 North Interstate Avenue, Portland, OR
97217

www.portlandwings.com/

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



N Portland, Portland Area

6 FLAT TAIL BREWING

202 Southwest 1st Street, Corvallis, OR 97333

www.flattailcorvallis.com/

Phone: 541-758-2229

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Corvallis, Willamette Valley

7 FORT GEORGE BREWERY + PUBLIC HOUSE

1483 Duane Street, Astoria, OR 97103

www.fortgeorgebrewery.com/

Phone: 503-325-PINT

Tours Saturday and Sunday at 1pm & 4pm

Part of the [Oregon North Coast Craft Beer Trail](#)

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Northern Coast, Oregon Coast

Northern Coast, Oregon Coast

8 FREEBRIDGE BREWING

Add

710 E 2nd St, The Dalles, OR 97058

www.freebridgebrewing.com

Phone: 541-769-1234

Part of the [Breweries in the Gorge Map](#)
Passport

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Columbia River Gorge, Mt. Hood and the Gorge

9 FULL SAIL BREWING CO. BREW PUB

Add

506 Columbia St, Hood River, OR 97031

www.fullsailbrewing.com/

Phone: 541-386-2247

Part of the [Breweries in the Gorge Map](#)
Passport

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Columbia River Gorge, Mt. Hood and the Gorge

10 GOLDEN VALLEY BREWERY & PUB

Add

1520 Northwest Bethany Boulevard, Beaverton,
OR 97006

goldenvalleybrewery.com/

Phone: 503-972-1599

Outer NW, Portland Area

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



11 GOLDEN VALLEY BREWERY AND PUB

Add

980 Northeast 4th Street, McMinnville, OR
97128

www.goldenvalleybrewery.com/

Email: manager@goldenvalleybrewery.com

Phone: 503-472-2739

McMinnville, Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



12 GOODLIFE BREWING COMPANY

70 Southwest Century Drive, Bend, OR

goodlifebrewing.com

Phone: 541-728-0749

Part of the [Bend Ale Trail](#)

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Bend, Central Oregon

13 GRAIN STATION BREW WORKS

755 NE Alpine Ave, Ste. 200, McMinnville, OR 97128

www.grainstation.com/

Phone: 503-687-2739

McMinnville, Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



14 GREAT NOTION BREWING – NE

2204 NE Alberta St #101, Portland, OR 97211

www.greatnotionpdx.com

Phone: 503-548-4491

NE Portland, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



15 GREAT NOTION BREWING – NW

2448 NW 28th Ave, Portland, OR 97210

greatnotionpdx.com/

Opening date TBD

NW Portland, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet

Add



16 GRIXSEN BREWING

1001 Southeast Division Street, Portland, OR 97202

www.grixsen.com/

Portland Area, SE Portland

- Brewery Onsite
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet

Add



17

GROUND BREAKER BREWING

715 SE Lincoln St, Portland, OR 97214

www.groundbreakerbrewing.com/

Phone: 503-974-4467

Portland Area, SE Portland

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



18

GROUND BREAKER GASTROPUB

2030 Southeast 7th Avenue, Portland, OR 97214

www.groundbreakerbrewing.com/

Phone: 503-928-4195

Portland Area, SE Portland

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



19

HAIR OF THE DOG BREWING COMPANY

61 Southeast Yamhill Street, Portland, OR 97214

www.hairofthedog.com/

Phone: 503-232-6585

Portland Area, SE Portland

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



20

HERMISTON BREWING COMPANY

125 North 1st Street, Hermiston, OR 97838

hermistonbrewingcompany.com/

Phone: 541-289-7414

Eastern Oregon

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite

Add



21

HOPWORKS BIKEBAR

3947 N Williams Ave, Portland, OR 97227

hopworksbeer.com/

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet

Add



Phone: 503-287MALT

- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

N Portland, NE Portland, Portland Area

22

HOPWORKS URBAN BREWERY

Add

2944 Southeast Powell Boulevard, Portland, OR
97202

hopworksbeer.com/

Phone: 503-232-HOPS

Tours on Saturday at 3pm

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Portland Area, SE Portland

23

IMMERSION BREWING

Add

550 SW Industrial Way #185, Bend, OR

www.imbrewing.com

Phone: (541) 633-7821

Bend, Central Oregon

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



24

KELLS BREWERY

Add

210 Northwest 21st Avenue, Portland, OR
97209

www.kellsbrewery.com

Phone: 503-719-7175

NW Portland, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet



25

KLAMATH BASIN BREWING

Add

1320 Main St, Klamath Falls, OR 97601

kbbrewing.com/

Phone: 541-273-5222

Southern Oregon

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



26

LABREWATORY

Add

670 N Russell St, Portland, OR 97227

- Brewery Onsite



670 N Russell St, Portland, OR 97227

labrewatory.com/

Phone: 971-271-8151

- Brewery Onsite
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



N Portland, NE Portland, Portland Area

27 LAURELWOOD BREWING COMPANY-AIRPORT CONCOURSE A

Portland International Airport - Concourse A,
7000 NE Airport Way, Portland, OR 97218

laurelwoodbrewpub.com/locations-menus/pdx-concourse-a-and-e/

Phone: 503-493-9427

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet



Outer NE, Portland Area

28 LAURELWOOD BREWING COMPANY-AIRPORT CONCOURSE E

Portland International Airport - Concourse E,
7000 NE Airport Way, Portland, OR 97218

laurelwoodbrewpub.com/locations-menus/pdx-concourse-a-and-e/

Phone: 503-281-6753

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet



Outer NE, Portland Area

29 LAURELWOOD PUBLIC HOUSE AND BREWERY

5115 Northeast Sandy Boulevard, Portland, OR
97213

laurelwoodbrewpub.com/

Phone: 503-282-0622

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



NE Portland, Portland Area

30 LAURELWOOD SE PUBLIC HOUSE

6716 Southeast Milwaukie Avenue, Portland,
OR 97202

laurelwoodbrewpub.com/

Phone: 503-894-8267

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet



PHONE: 503-344-0297

Portland Area, SE Portland

31 LEVEL BEER

5211 Northeast 148th Avenue, Portland, OR
97230

www.levelbeer.com/

Outer NE, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Bring your own food
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



32 LOMPOC BREWING / 5TH QUADRANT

3901 N Williams Ave, Portland, OR 97227

www.lompocbrewing.com/fifthquadrant_home.html

N Portland, NE Portland, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



33 LOMPOC BREWING / HEDGE HOUSE

3412 Southeast Division Street, Portland, OR
97202

www.lompocbrewing.com/hedgehouse_home.html

Phone: 503-235-2215

Portland Area, SE Portland

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



34 LOMPOC BREWING / LOMPOC TAVERN

1616 Northwest 23rd Avenue, Portland, OR
97210

www.lompocbrewing.com/lompoc_home.html

Phone: 503-225-1855

NW Portland, Portland Area

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



35 LOMPOC BREWING / OAKS BOTTOM PUBLIC HOUSE

Add

1621 Southeast Bybee Boulevard, Portland, OR 97202

www.lompocbrewing.com/oaksbottom_home.html

Phone: 503-232-1728

Portland Area, SE Portland

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



36 LOMPOC BREWING / SIDEBAR

Add

3901 N Williams Ave, Suite A, Portland, OR 97227

www.lompocbrewing.com/sidebar_home.html

Phone: 503-288-3996

N Portland, NE Portland, Portland Area

- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



37 LUCKY LABRADOR BEER HALL

Add

1945 Northwest Quimby Street, Portland, OR 97209

luckylab.com/

Phone: 503-517-4352

NW Portland, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



38 LUCKY LABRADOR BREWPUB

Add

915 Southeast Hawthorne Boulevard, Portland, OR 97214

luckylab.com/

Phone: 503-236-3555

NE Portland, Portland Area, SE Portland

- Brewery Onsite
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



39 LUCKY LABRADOR PUBLIC HOUSE

Add

7675 SW Capitol Hwy, Portland, OR 97219

- Dogs OK



luckylab.com/

Phone: 503-244-2537 |

Portland Area, SW Portland

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

40 LUCKY LABRADOR TAPROOM

1700 North Killingsworth Street, Portland, OR
97217

luckylab.com/

Phone: 503-505-9511

N Portland, Portland Area

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



41 MAX'S FANNO CREEK BREWPUB

12562 Southwest Main Street, Tigard, OR
97223

fannocreekbrewpub.com/

Phone: 503-624-9400

Outer SW, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



42 MAZAMA BREWING

33930 Southeast Eastgate Circle, Suite A,
Corvallis, OR 97333

www.mazamabrewing.com/

Phone: 541-230-1810

Corvallis, Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



43 MCMENAMINS / 23RD AVENUE BOTTLE SHOP

2290 Northwest Thurman Street, Portland, OR
97210

www.mcmenamins.com/2128-23rd-avenue-bottle-shop

Phone: 971-202-7256

Bottle shop

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



NW Portland, Portland Area

44 MCMENAMINS / BACK STAGE BAR

3702 Southeast Hawthorne Boulevard,
Portland, OR 97214

www.mcmenamins.com/BackStage

Phone: 503-236-9234

- Food Onsite
- Free Internet

Add



Portland Area, SE Portland

45 MCMENAMINS / BAGDAD THEATER

3702 Southeast Hawthorne Boulevard,
Portland, OR 97214

www.mcmenamins.com/Bagdad

Phone: 503-236-9234

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Portland Area, SE Portland

46 MCMENAMINS / BARLEY MILL PUB

1629 SE Hawthorne Blvd, Portland, OR 97214

www.mcmenamins.com/Barleymill

Phone: 503-231-1492

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Portland Area, SE Portland

47 MCMENAMINS / BLUE MOON TAVERN & GRILL

432 NW 21st Ave, Portland, OR 97209

www.mcmenamins.com/BlueMoon

Phone: 503-223-3104

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



NW Portland, Portland Area

48 MCMENAMINS / BOON'S TREASURY

888 Liberty St NE, Salem, OR 97301

www.mcmenamins.com/Boons

Phone: 503-399-9062

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet

Add



Phone: 503-399-9062

100 Breweries

- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Salem, Willamette Valley

49 MCMENAMINS / CEDAR HILLS

Add

2927 SW Cedar Hills Blvd, Beaverton, OR
97005

www.mcmenamins.com/CedarHills

Phone: 503-641-0151

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Outer SW, Portland Area

50 MCMENAMINS / CHAPEL PUB

Add

430 North Killingsworth Street, Portland, OR
97217

www.mcmenamins.com/Chapel

Phone: 5032860372

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



N Portland, NE Portland, Portland Area

CONNECT

Oregon Brewers Guild
PMB 278
200 NE 42nd Ave Ste. D
Portland, OR 97213
Phone: 971.270.0965
Fax: 503.926.9169
Email:
info@oregonbeer.org

QUICK LINKS

[Home](#)
[Breweries](#)
[Events](#)
[News](#)
[Guild](#)
[Shop](#)
[Contact](#)

NEWSLETTER SIGN-UP

Name

First

Last

Email Address

Subscribe

[HOME](#) [BREWERIES](#) [EVENTS](#) [NEWS](#) [GUILD](#) [SHOP](#) [CONTACT](#)

© 2017 OREGON CRAFT BEER



BREWERIES 3

EVENTS 3

NEWS

WHY HERE? 3

GUILD 3

SHOP 3

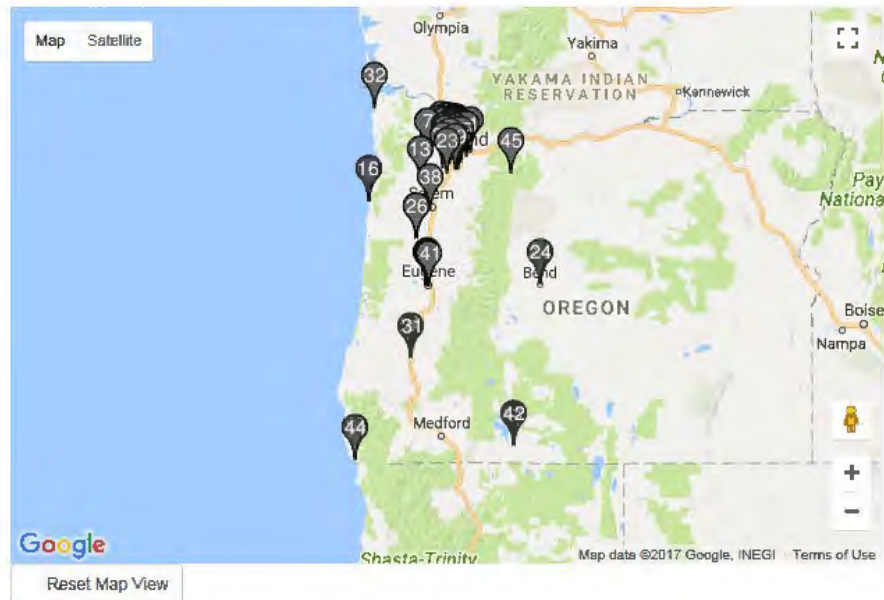
SEARCH

Region

- ☐ Central Oregon
 - ☐ Bend
 - ☐ Redmond
- ☐ Eastern Oregon
- ☐ Mt. Hood and the Gorge
 - ☐ Columbia River Gorge
- ☐ Oregon Coast
 - ☐ Northern Coast
 - ☐ Southern Coast
- ☐ Portland Area
 - ☐ NE Portland
 - ☐ Outer NE Portland
 - ☐ SE Portland
 - ☐ Outer SE Portland
 - ☐ SW Portland
 - ☐ Outer SW Portland
 - ☐ NW Portland
 - ☐ Outer NW Portland
- ☐ Southern Oregon
 - ☐ Rogue River Valley
- ☐ Willamette Valley
 - ☐ Corvallis
 - ☐ Eugene
 - ☐ McMinnville
 - ☐ Salem

Amenities

- ☐ Brewery Onsite
- ☐ Bring your own food
- ☐ Contact for Tours
- ☐ Dogs OK
- ☐ Family Friendly
- ☒ Food Onsite
- ☐ Free Internet
- ☐ Patio / Outdoor Seating



Previous 1 2 3 4 5 Next

1 MCMENAMINS / CORNELIUS PASS ROADHOUSE & IMBRIE HALL

4045 Northwest Cornelius Pass Road,
Hillsboro, OR 97124

www.mcmenamins.com/CPR

Phone: 503-640-6174

Outer NW, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



2 MCMENAMINS / CORVALLIS

420 NW 3rd St, Corvallis, OR 97330

www.mcmenamins.com/

Phone: 541-758-6044

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet

Add



Submit

Reset

Your Itinerary

View

No breweries added yet!

Corvallis, Willamette Valley

• Patio / Outdoor Seating

3 MCMENAMINS / CRYSTAL BALLROOM & RINGLER'S PUB

Add

1332 West Burnside Street, Portland, OR 97209

www.mcmenamins.com/CrystalBallroom

Phone: 503-225-0047

NW Portland, Portland Area, SW Portland

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



4 MCMENAMINS / CRYSTAL HOTEL & ZEUS CAFÉ

Add

303 Southwest 12th Avenue, Portland, OR 97205

www.mcmenamins.com/CrystalHotel

Phone: 503-972-2670

NW Portland, Portland Area, SW Portland

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



5 MCMENAMINS / EDGEFIELD

Add

2126 Southwest Halsey Street, Troutdale, OR 97060

www.mcmenamins.com/WestLinn

Phone: 503-669-8610

Outer NE, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



6 MCMENAMINS / FULTON PUB & BREWERY

Add

0618 SW Nebraska Street, Portland, OR 97201

www.mcmenamins.com/Fulton

Phone: 503-246-9530

Portland Area, SW Portland

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



7

MCMENAMINS / GRAND LODGE

Add

3505 Pacific Ave, Forest Grove, OR 97116

www.mcmenamins.com/GrandLodge

Phone: 503-992-9533

Outer NW, Portland Area

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



8

MCMENAMINS / GREATER TRUMPS

Add

1520 SE 37th Ave, Portland, OR 97214

www.mcmenamins.com/GreaterTrumps

Phone: 503-235-4530

Portland Area, SE Portland

- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



9

MCMENAMINS / GREENWAY PUB

Add

12272 Southwest Scholls Ferry Road, Tigard,
OR 97223

www.mcmenamins.com/Greenway

Phone: 503-590-1865

Outer SW, Portland Area

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



10

MCMENAMINS / HIGH STREET BREWERY & CAFÉ

Add

1243 High St, Eugene, OR 97401

www.mcmenamins.com/

Phone: 541-345-4905

Part of the Eugene Ale Trail Passport

Eugene, Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



11

MCMENAMINS / HIGHLAND PUB & BREWERY

Add

4225 SE 182nd Ave, Gresham, OR 97030

www.mcmenamins.com/Highland

Phone: 503-665-3015

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly



Outer SE, Portland Area

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

12 MCMENAMINS / HILLSDALE BREWERY & PUBLIC HOUSE

Add

1505 Southwest Sunset Highway, Portland, OR 97201

www.mcmenamins.com/Hillsideale

Phone: 503-246-3938

Portland Area, SW Portland

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



13 MCMENAMINS / HOTEL OREGON

Add

310 Northeast Evans Street, McMinnville, OR 97128

www.mcmenamins.com/HotelOregon

Phone: 503-472-8427

McMinnville, Willamette Valley

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



14 MCMENAMINS / JOHN BARLEYCORN

Add

14610 SW Sequoia Pkwy, Tigard, OR 97223

www.mcmenamins.com/JohnBarleycorns

Phone: 503-684-2688

Outer SW, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



15 MCMENAMINS / KENNEDY SCHOOL

Add

5736 Northeast 33rd Ave., Portland, OR 97211

www.mcmenamins.com/KennedySchool

Phone: 503-288-2192

NE Portland, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



- Patio / Outdoor Seating

16 MCMENAMINS / LIGHTHOUSE BREWPUB

4157 N. Hwy 101, Suite 117, Lincoln City, OR
97367

www.mcmenamins.com/280-lighthouse-brewpub-brewery

Phone: 541-994-7238

Northern Coast, Oregon Coast

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



17 MCMENAMINS / MALL 205

9710 Southeast Washington Street, Portland,
OR 97216

www.mcmenamins.com/Mall205

Phone: 503-254-5411

Outer SE, Portland Area

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



18 MCMENAMINS / MARKET STREET PUB

1526 SW 10th Ave, Portland, OR 97201

www.mcmenamins.com/MarketStreet

Phone: 503-4970100

Portland Area, SW Portland

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



19 MCMENAMINS / MISSION THEATER

1624 Northwest Glisan Street, Portland, OR
97209

www.mcmenamins.com/Mission

Phone: 503-223-4527

NW Portland, Portland Area, SW Portland

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet

Add



20 MCMENAMINS / MURRAY & ALLEN

6179 Southwest Murray Boulevard, Beaverton,
OR 97005

www.mcmenamins.com/Murray

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite

Add



www.mcmenamins.com/murray

Phone: 503-644-4562

Outer SW, Portland Area

- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

21 MCMENAMINS / NORTH BANK

22 Club Way, Eugene, OR 97401

www.mcmenamins.com/

Phone: 541-343-5622

Eugene, Willamette Valley

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



22 MCMENAMINS / OAK HILLS BREWPUB

14740 Northwest Cornell Road, Portland, OR

www.mcmenamins.com/OakHills

Phone: 503-645-0286

NW Portland, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



23 MCMENAMINS / OLD CHURCH & PUB

30340 SW Boones Ferry Rd, Wilsonville, OR 97070

www.mcmenamins.com/Wilsonville

Phone: 503-427-2600

Outer SW, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



24 MCMENAMINS / OLD ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL

700 Northwest Bond Street, Bend, OR 97701

www.mcmenamins.com/

Phone: 541-382-5174

Bend Ale Trail Map

Bend, Central Oregon

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



MCMENAMINS / ON BROADWAY



MCMENAMINS / ON BROADWAY

1504 Northeast Broadway Street, Portland, OR
97232

www.mcmenamins.com/Broadway

Phone: 503-288-9498

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



NE Portland, Portland Area



MCMENAMINS / ON MONROE

2001 Northwest Monroe Avenue, Corvallis, OR
97330

www.mcmenamins.com/

Phone: 541-758-0080

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet

Add



Corvallis, Willamette Valley



MCMENAMINS / OREGON CITY

102 9th St, Oregon City, OR 97045

www.mcmenamins.com/OregonCity

Phone: (503) 655-8032

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Outer SE, Portland Area



MCMENAMINS / RALEIGH HILLS PUB

4495 Southwest Scholls Ferry Road, Portland,
OR 97225

www.mcmenamins.com/RaleighHills

Phone: 503-292-1723

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Outer SW, Portland Area



MCMENAMINS / RINGLERS ANNEX

1223 Southwest Stark Street, Portland, OR
97205

www.mcmenamins.com/RinglersAnnex

Phone: 503-525-0520

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



NW Portland, Portland Area, SW Portland

30

MCMENAMINS / ROCK CREEK TAVERN

Add

10000 NW Old Cornelius Pass Rd, Hillsboro,
OR 97124

www.mcmenamins.com/RockCreek

Phone: 503-645-3822

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Outer SW, Portland Area

31

MCMENAMINS / ROSEBURG STATION PUB & BREWERY

Add

700 SE Sheridan St, Roseburg, OR 97470

www.mcmenamins.com/Roseburg

Phone: 541-672-1934

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Southern Oregon

32

MCMENAMINS / SAND TRAP

Add

1157 N Marion Ave, Gearhart, OR 97138

www.mcmenamins.com/SandTrap

Phone: 503-717-8150

This brewery is a part of the Oregon North
Coast Craft Beer Trail

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Northern Coast, Oregon Coast

33

MCMENAMINS / SHERWOOD

Add

15976 Southwest Tualatin-Sherwood Road,
Sherwood, OR 97140

www.mcmenamins.com/Sherwood

Phone: 503-625-3547

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Outer SW, Portland Area

34

MCMENAMINS / ST. JOHNS THEATER & PUB

Add

8203 N Ivanhoe St, Portland, OR 97203

- Dogs OK



www.mcmenamins.com/StJohns

Phone: 503-283-8520

N Portland, Portland Area

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

35

MCMENAMINS / SUNNYSIDE

9757 Southeast Sunnyside Road, Suite K,
Clackamas, OR

www.mcmenamins.com/Sunnyside

Phone: 503-653-8011

Outer SE, Portland Area

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



36

MCMENAMINS / TAVERN & POOL

1716 NW 23rd Ave, Portland, OR 97210

www.mcmenamins.com/Tavern

Phone: 503-227-0929

NW Portland, Portland Area

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



37

MCMENAMINS / THE RAMS HEAD

2282 Northwest Hoyt Street, Portland, OR
97210

www.mcmenamins.com/RamsHead

Phone: 503-221-0098

NW Portland, Portland Area

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



38

MCMENAMINS / THOMPSON BREWERY & PUBLIC HOUSE

3575 Liberty Road South, Salem, OR 97302

www.mcmenamins.com/Thompson

Phone: 503-363-7286

This brewery is a part of the [Salem Ale Trail](#)

Salem, Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



39

MCMENAMINS / WEST LINN

2090 8th Ave, West Linn, OR 97068

www.mcmenamins.com/WestLinn

Phone: 503-656-2970

Outer SE, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



40

MCMENAMINS / WHITE EAGLE CAFÉ

836 N Russell St, Portland, OR 97227

www.mcmenamins.com/WhiteEagleSaloon

Phone: 503-282-6810

N Portland, NE Portland, Portland Area

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



41

MCMENAMINS/EAST 19TH STEET CAFÉ

1485 East 19th Avenue, Eugene, OR 97403

www.mcmenamins.com/

Phone: 541-342-4025

Eugene, Willamette Valley

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



42

MIA & PIA'S PIZZERIA & BREWHOUSE

3545 Summers Lane, Klamath Falls, OR 97603

www.miapia.com/

Phone: 541-884-4880

Southern Oregon

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



43

MIGRATION BREWING

2828 Northeast Glisan Street, Portland, OR

97232

migrationbrewing.com/

Phone: 503-206-5221

NE Portland, Portland Area, SE Portland

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



44

MISTY MOUNTAIN BREWING TAP HOUSE

Add

15440 Museum Road, Brookings, OR 97415

mistymountainbrewing.com/

Phone: 541-813-2599

Closed Monday and Tuesday

Open Wed-Sunday from Noon till 9PM

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Oregon Coast, Southern Coast

45

MT. HOOD BREWING / ICE AXE GRILL

Add

87304 E Government Camp Loop, Government

Camp, OR 97028

www.mthoodbrewing.com/

Phone: 503-272-3172

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Mt. Hood and the Gorge

46

OAKSHIRE PUBLIC HOUSE

Add

207 Madison St, Eugene, OR 97402

oakbrew.com/

Phone: 541-688-4555

Eugene Ale Trail Passport

Eugene, Willamette Valley

- Bring your own food
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



47

OCCIDENTAL BREWING CO. WURSTHAUS

Add

6635 N Baltimore Ave, Portland, OR 97203

occidentalbrewing.com/

N Portland, Portland Area

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



48

OLD MARKET PUB & BREWERY

Add

6959 SW Multnomah Blvd, Portland, OR 97223

drinkbeerhere.com/Home.html

Phone: 503-BIG-BEER

- Brewery Onsite
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite



Outer SW, Portland Area, SW Portland

- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

49 OLD TOWN BREWING COMPANY

5201 Northeast Martin Luther King Junior
Boulevard, Portland, OR
www.otbrewing.com/

Phone: 503-200-5988

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



N Portland, NE Portland, Portland Area

50 OLD TOWN BREWING COMPANY / OLD TOWN PIZZA

226 Northwest Davis Street, Portland, OR
97209
www.otbrewing.com/

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



NW Portland, Portland Area, SW Portland

CONNECT

Oregon Brewers Guild
PMB 278
200 NE 42nd Ave Ste. D
Portland, OR 97213
Phone: 971.270.0965
Fax: 503.926.9169
Email:
info@oregonbeer.org

QUICK LINKS

[Home](#)
[Breweries](#)
[Events](#)
[News](#)
[Guild](#)
[Shop](#)
[Contact](#)

NEWSLETTER SIGN-UP

Name

First

First Name

Last

Last Name

Email Address

Email Address

Subscribe

[HOME](#) [BREWERIES](#) [EVENTS](#) [NEWS](#) [GUILD](#) [SHOP](#) [CONTACT](#)

© 2017 OREGON CRAFT BEER



BREWERIES 3

EVENTS 3

NEWS

WHY HERE? 3

GUILD 3

SHOP 3

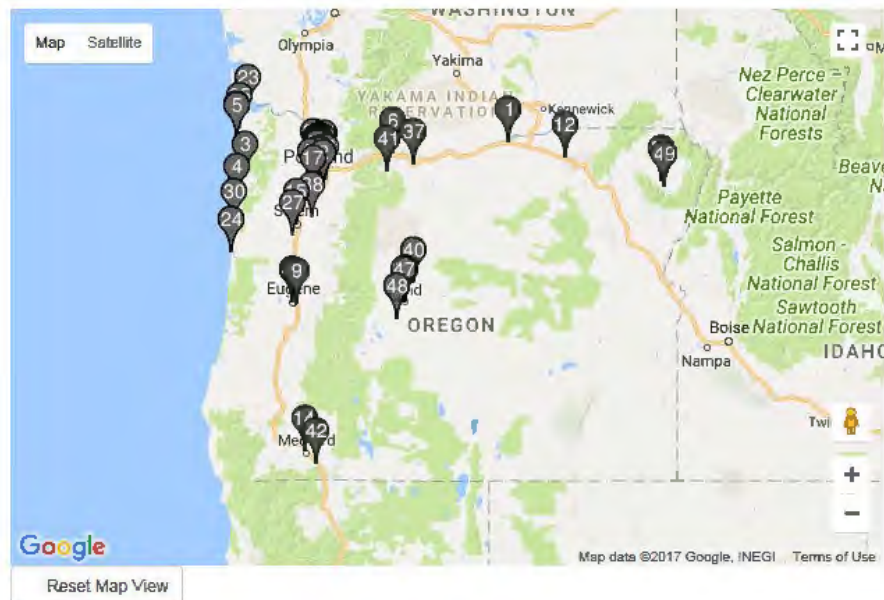
SEARCH

Region

- ☐ Central Oregon
 - ☐ Bend
 - ☐ Redmond
- ☐ Eastern Oregon
- ☐ Mt. Hood and the Gorge
 - ☐ Columbia River Gorge
- ☐ Oregon Coast
 - ☐ Northern Coast
 - ☐ Southern Coast
- ☐ Portland Area
 - ☐ NE Portland
 - ☐ Outer NE Portland
 - ☐ SE Portland
 - ☐ Outer SE Portland
 - ☐ SW Portland
 - ☐ Outer SW Portland
 - ☐ NW Portland
 - ☐ Outer NW Portland
- ☐ Southern Oregon
 - ☐ Rogue River Valley
- ☐ Willamette Valley
 - ☐ Corvallis
 - ☐ Eugene
 - ☐ McMinnville
 - ☐ Salem

Amenities

- ☐ Brewery Onsite
- ☐ Bring your own food
- ☐ Contact for Tours
- ☐ Dogs OK
- ☐ Family Friendly
- ☒ Food Onsite
- ☐ Free Internet
- ☐ Patio / Outdoor Seating



Previous 1 2 3 4 5 Next

1 ORDNANCE BREWING

405 Olson Rd, Boardman, OR 97818

www.ordnancebrewing.com

Phone: 503-310-1988

- Brewery Onsite
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Eastern Oregon

2 OREGON CITY BREWING CO.

1401 Washington Street, Oregon City, OR

97045

www.ocbeerco.com/

Phone: (503) 908-1948

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Outer SE, Portland Area

Submit

Reset

Your Itinerary

View

No breweries added yet!

3 PELICAN BREWERY + TAPROOM

1708 1st Street, Tillamook, OR 97141

pelicanbrewery.com

Phone: 503-842-7007

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Northern Coast, Oregon Coast

4 PELICAN PUB & BREWERY

33180 Cape Kiwanda Drive, Pacific City, OR 97135

www.yourlittlebeachtown.com/pelican

Phone: 503-965-7007

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Northern Coast, Oregon Coast

5 PELICAN PUB & BREWERY – CANNON BEACH

1372 South Hemlock Street, Cannon Beach, OR 97110

www.yourlittlebeachtown.com/eat-drink/pelican-pub-brewery

Phone: (503) 908-3377

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



This brewery is a part of the Oregon North Coast Craft Beer Trail

Northern Coast, Oregon Coast

6 PFRIEM FAMILY BREWERS

707 Portway Avenue #101, Hood River, OR

pfriembeer.com/

Phone: 541-321-0490

Breweries in the Gorge Map Passport

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Columbia River Gorge, Mt. Hood and the Gorge

7 PHILADELPHIA'S STEAKS & HOAGIES

18625 Willamette Drive, West Linn, OR 97068

phillypdx.com/

Phone: 503-699-4130

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Outer SE, Portland Area

8 PINTS BREWING COMPANY

412 Northwest 5th Avenue, Portland, OR 97209

www.pintsbrewing.com/

Phone: 503-564-2739

- Brewery Onsite
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



NW Portland, Portland Area

9 PLANK TOWN BREWING CO.

346 Main St, Springfield, OR 97477

www.planktownbrewing.com/

Phone: 541-746-1890

Eugene Ale Trail Passport

- Brewery Onsite
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Eugene, Willamette Valley

10 PORTLAND BREWING

2730 NW 31st Ave, Portland, OR 97210

www.portlandbrewing.com/

Phone: 503-226-7623

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



NW Portland, Portland Area

11 PORTLAND U-BREW PUB

6237 SE Milwaukie Ave, Portland, OR 97202

www.portlandubrewandpub.com/

Phone: 503-943-2727

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite

Add



Portland Area, SE Portland

12

PRODIGAL SON BREWERY AND PUB

230 SE Court Ave, Pendleton, OR 97801

prodigalsonbrewery.com/

Phone: 541-276-6090

Eastern Oregon

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



13

PUBLIC COAST BREWING CO.

264 East 3rd Street, Cannon Beach, OR 97110

publiccoastbrewing.com/

Phone: (503) 436-0285

This brewery is a part of the Oregon North Coast Craft Beer Trail

Northern Coast, Oregon Coast

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



14

RAM RESTAURANT & BREWERY – MEDFORD

165 Rossanley Drive, Medford, OR 97501

www.theram.com/locations/or-medford/

Phone: (458) 225-9816

Rogue River Valley, Southern Oregon

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



15

RAM RESTAURANT & BREWERY – SALEM

515 12th St SE, Salem, OR 97301

www.theram.com/oregon/salem.html

Phone: 503-363-1904

This brewery is a part of the Salem Ale Trail

Salem, Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



16

RAM RESTAURANT & BREWHOUSE – CLACKAMAS

9073 Southeast Sunnyside Road, Happy Valley, OR 97015

www.theram.com/locations/or-clackamas/

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet

Add



www.theram.com/locations/or-wilsonville/

Phone: 503-659-1282

- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Outer SE, Portland Area

17 RAM RESTAURANT & BREWHOUSE – WILSONVILLE

Add

29800 SW Boones Ferry Rd, Wilsonville, OR 97070

www.theram.com/oregon/wilsonville.html

Phone: 503-570-0200

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Outer SW, Portland Area

18 RAT HOLE BREWING

Add

56880 Venture Ln, Sunriver, OR 97707

www.ratholebrewingatsunriver.com/

Phone: 541-647-2524

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Central Oregon

19 RIVERBEND BREWING

Add

2650 NE Division St, Bend, OR 97701

riverbendbrewing.com/

Phone: 541-213-2269

Bend Ale Trail Map

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Bend, Central Oregon

20 ROCK BOTTOM BREWERY

Add

206 Southwest Morrison Street, Portland, OR 97204

rockbottom.com/locations/portland?action=view

Phone: 503-796-2739

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Portland Area, SW Portland

21 ROGUE ALES AT PDX INT'L AIRPORT, CONCOURSE D

7000 NE Airport Way, Concourse D, Portland, OR

rogue.com/locations/locations.php

Phone: 503-282-2630

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet

Add



Outer NE, Portland Area

22 ROGUE ALES PUBLIC HOUSE

748 Southwest Bay Boulevard, Newport, OR 97365

rogue.com/

Phone: 541-265-3188

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Northern Coast, Oregon Coast

23 ROGUE ALES PUBLIC HOUSE/ASTORIA PIER 39

100 39th Street, Astoria, OR

rogue.com

Phone: 503-468-0923

This brewery is a part of the [Oregon North Coast Craft Beer Trail](#)

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Northern Coast, Oregon Coast

24 ROGUE ALES/BREWER'S ON THE BAY

2320 SE Marine Science Dr, Newport, OR 97365

rogue.com/

Phone: 541-867-3664

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet

Add



Northern Coast, Oregon Coast

25 ROGUE DISTILLERY & PUBLIC HOUSE

1339 NW Flanders St, Portland, OR

rogue.com/locations/locations.php

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite

Add



Phone: 503-222-5910

- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

NW Portland, Portland Area

26 ROGUE EASTSIDE PUB & PILOT BREWERY

Add

928 SE 9th Ave, Portland, OR 97214

Phone: (503) 517-0660

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Portland Area, SE Portland

27 ROGUE FARMS

Add

3590 Wigrich Rd, Independence, OR 97351

www.rogue.com/locations/locations.php

Phone: 503-838-9813

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



This brewery is a part of the [Salem Ale Trail](#)

Salem, Willamette Valley

28 ROGUE HALL

Add

1717 Southwest Park Avenue, Portland, OR 97201

rogue.com/locations/locations.php

Phone: 503-219-8000

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Portland Area, SW Portland

29 ROYALE BREWING CO. / THE GARRISON TAP ROOM

Add

8773 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97203

www.royalebeer.com/

- Bring your own food
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



N Portland, Portland Area

30 RUSTY TRUCK BREWING CO/ROADHOUSE 101

4649 Southwest Highway 101, Lincoln City, OR 97367

www.rustytruckbrewing.com/

Phone: 541-994-7729

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet

Add



Northern Coast, Oregon Coast

31 SAM BONDS BREWING CO.

540 East 8th Avenue, Eugene, OR 97401

sambondsbrewing.com/

Phone: 541-246-8162

Eugene Alc Trail Passport

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Eugene, Willamette Valley

32 SASQUATCH BREWERY

6440 SW Capitol Hwy, Portland, OR 97239

sasquatchbrewery.com/

Phone: 503-402-1999

Outer SW, Portland Area, SW Portland

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



33 SASQUATCH BREWERY & TAPROOM

2531 NW 30th Ave, Portland, OR 97210

www.sasquatchbrewery.com

Phone: (503) 402-1999

NW Portland, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet

Add



34 SCOUT BEER

1516 SE 10th Ave, Portland, OR 97214

www.scoutpdx.com

Phone: (650) 255-8493

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly

Add



Portland Area, SE Portland

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

35 SEASIDE BREWING CO.

Add

851 Broadway Street, Seaside, OR 97138

seasidebrewery.com/

Phone: (503) 717-5451

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Northern Coast, Oregon Coast

36 SECOND PROFESSION BREWING

Add

5846 Northeast Sandy Boulevard, Portland, OR 97213

www.secondprofessionbrewing.com

NE Portland, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Dogs OK
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



37 SEDITION BREWING COMPANY

Add

208 Laughlin Street, The Dalles, OR 97058

www.seditionbrewing.com

Email: aaron.seditionbrewing@gmail.com

Phone: 541-296-2337

Columbia River Gorge, Mt. Hood and the Gorge

- Brewery Onsite
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



38 SEVEN BRIDES BREWING

Add

990 North 1st Street, Silverton, OR 97381

www.sevenbridesbrewing.com/index.php

Phone: 503-874-4677

This brewery is a part of the [Salem Ale Trail](#)

Salem, Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite



39 SILVER MOON BREWING

Add



24 NW Greenwood Ave, Bend, OR 97701

www.silvermoonbrewing.com/

Phone: 541-388-8331

[Dend Ale Trail Map](#)

Bend, Central Oregon

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



40

SMITH ROCK BREWING

546 Northwest 7th Street, Redmond, OR 97756

www.smithrockbrewing.beer/

Phone: 541-279-7005

Central Oregon, Redmond

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



41

SOLERA BREWING

4945 Baseline Dr, Mt Hood Parkdale, OR 97041

www.solerabrewery.com/

Phone: 541-352-5500

[Breweries in the Gorge Map Passport](#)

Columbia River Gorge, Mt. Hood and the Gorge

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



42

STANDING STONE BREWING CO

101 Oak St, Ashland, OR 97520

www.standingstonebrewing.com/index.html

Phone: 541-482-2448

Rogue River Valley, Southern Oregon

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



43

STEELHEAD BREWERY

199 East 5th Avenue, Eugene, OR 97401

steelheadbrewery.com/

Phone: 541-686-2739

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite

Add



Eugene, Willamette Valley

• Patio / Outdoor Seating

44 STICKMEN BREWING CO.

Add

40 N State St, Lake Oswego, OR 97034

www.stickmenbeer.com/

Phone: 503.344.4449

Outer SW, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



45 STICKMEN BREWING CO. BEER HALL

Add

19475 SW 118th Ave, Tualatin, OR 97062

www.stickmenbeer.com/home-beer-hall

Outer SW, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



46 STORMBREAKER BREWING

Add

832 North Beech Street, Portland, OR 97227

www.stormbreakerbrewing.com/

Phone: 971-832-9722

N Portland, NE Portland, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



47 SUNRIVER BREWING CO. / BEND PUB

Add

1005 Northwest Galveston Avenue, Bend, OR 97703

www.sunriverbrewingcompany.com

Phone: 541-306-5188

Bend, Central Oregon

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



48 SUNRIVER BREWING CO. / SUNRIVER PUB

Add

57100 Beaver Drive, Sunriver, OR 97707

- Family Friendly



37100 Beaver Drive, Sunriver, OR 97132
www.sunriverbrewingcompany.com/

Phone: 541-306-5188

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Central Oregon

49 TERMINAL GRAVITY BREWERY – JOSEPH

600 N Main St, Joseph, OR 97846
www.terminalgravitybrewing.com/

- Food Onsite

Add



Eastern Oregon

50 TERMINAL GRAVITY BREWING

803 Southeast School Street, Enterprise, OR
97828
www.terminalgravitybrewing.com/

- Brewery Onsite
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



Phone: (541) 426-3000

Eastern Oregon

CONNECT

Oregon Brewers Guild
PMB 278
200 NE 42nd Ave Ste. D
Portland, OR 97213
Phone: 971.270.0965
Fax: 503.926.9169
Email:
info@oregonbeer.org

QUICK LINKS

[Home](#)
[Breweries](#)
[Events](#)
[News](#)
[Guild](#)
[Shop](#)
[Contact](#)

NEWSLETTER SIGN-UP

Name

First

First Name

Last

Last Name

Email Address

Email Address

Subscribe

[HOME](#) [BREWERIES](#) [EVENTS](#) [NEWS](#) [GUILD](#) [SHOP](#) [CONTACT](#)

© 2017 OREGON CRAFT BEER



BREWERIES 3

EVENTS 3

NEWS

WHY HERE? 3

GUILD 3

SHOP 3

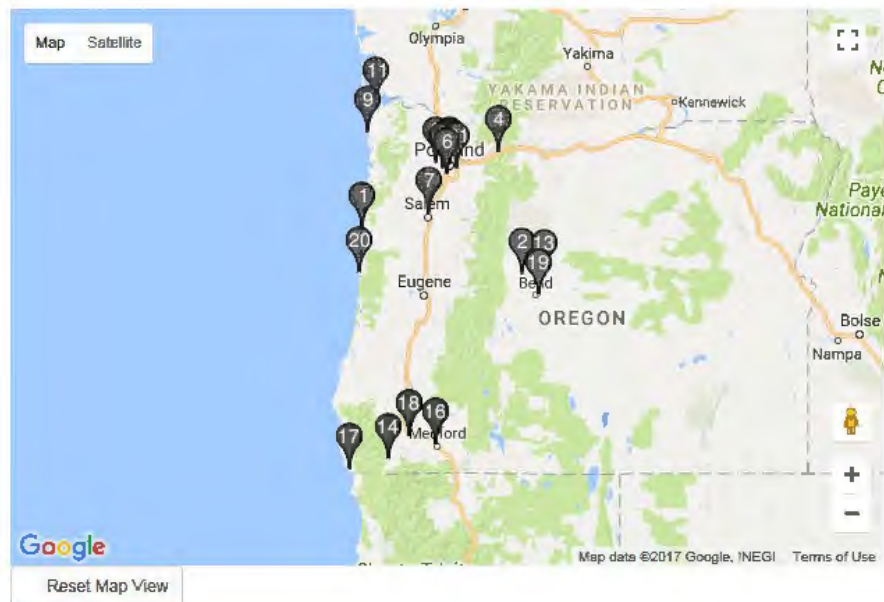
SEARCH

Region

- ☐ Central Oregon
 - ☐ Bend
 - ☐ Redmond
- ☐ Eastern Oregon
- ☐ Mt. Hood and the Gorge
 - ☐ Columbia River Gorge
- ☐ Oregon Coast
 - ☐ Northern Coast
 - ☐ Southern Coast
- ☐ Portland Area
 - ☐ NE Portland
 - ☐ Outer NE Portland
 - ☐ SE Portland
 - ☐ Outer SE Portland
 - ☐ SW Portland
 - ☐ Outer SW Portland
 - ☐ NW Portland
 - ☐ Outer NW Portland
- ☐ Southern Oregon
 - ☐ Rogue River Valley
- ☐ Willamette Valley
 - ☐ Corvallis
 - ☐ Eugene
 - ☐ McMinnville
 - ☐ Salem

Amenities

- ☐ Brewery Onsite
- ☐ Bring your own food
- ☐ Contact for Tours
- ☐ Dogs OK
- ☐ Family Friendly
- ☒ Food Onsite



Previous

1

2

3

4

5

1 THE HORN PUBLIC HOUSE & BREWERY

110 SE Coast Hwy, Depoe Bay, OR 97341

Phone: 541-764-6886

Northern Coast, Oregon Coast

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet

Add



2 THREE CREEKS BREWING CO.

721 South Desperado Court, Sisters, OR 97759

www.threecreeksbrewing.com/

Phone: 541-549-1963

Bend Ale Trail Map

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



☐ Free Internet

☐ Patio / Outdoor Seating

Submit

Reset

Your Itinerary

View

No breweries added yet!

Central Oregon

3 THREE MUGS BREWING CO.

2020 Northwest Alciek Drive #108, Hillsboro,
OR 97124

www.threemugsbrewing.com/

Phone: 971-322-0232

Outer NW, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Bring your own food
- Dogs OK
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



4 THUNDER ISLAND BREWING COMPANY

515 SW Portage Rd, Cascade Locks, OR
97014

thunderislandbrewing.com/

Phone: 971-231-4599

Breweries in the Gorge Map Passport

Columbia River Gorge, Mt. Hood and the
Gorge

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



5 UPTOWN MARKET BREWING

6620 Southwest Scholls Ferry Road, Portland,
OR 97223

uptownmarketpdx.com/

Phone: 503-336-4783

Outer SW, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



6 UPTOWN MARKET LAKE OSWEGO

3970 Mercantile Dr, Lake Oswego, OR

www.uptownmarketpdx.com/lake-oswego/

Phone: 503-479-8526

Outer SE, Portland Area

- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



7 VAGABOND BREWING

2195 Hyacinth Street Northeast #172, Salem,
OR 97301

www.vagabondbrewing.com/

Phone: 503-512-9007

This brewery is a part of the [Salem Ale Trail](#)

Salem, Willamette Valley

- Brewery Onsite
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



8 WALKABOUT BREWING COMPANY

921 Mason Way, Medford, OR 97501

www.brewerydb.com/brewery/vq7ekR

Phone: 541-664-7763

Rogue River Valley, Southern Oregon

- Brewery Onsite
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add

9 WARREN HOUSE PUB

3301 South Hemlock Street, Cannon Beach,
OR 97110

billstavernandbrewhouse.com/

Phone: 503-436-1130

Northern Coast, Oregon Coast

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add

10 WAYFINDER BEER

304 SE 2nd Ave, Portland, OR 97214

www.wayfinder.beer/

Phone: 503-718-2337

Portland Area, SE Portland

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



11 WET DOG CAFÉ & BREWERY

Add

144 11th Street, Astoria, OR 97103

www.wetdogcafe.com/

Phone: 503-325-6975

This brewery is a part of the [Oregon North Coast Craft Beer Trail](#)

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Northern Coast, Oregon Coast

12 WIDMER BROTHERS BREWING

Add

929 North Russell Street, Portland, OR 97227

widmerbrothers.com/

Phone: 503-281-2437

N Portland, NE Portland, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



13 WILD RIDE BREWING

Add

332 SW 5th St, Redmond, OR 97756

www.wildridebrew.com/

Phone: (541)516-8544

Central Oregon, Redmond

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



14 WILD RIVER BREWING & PIZZA CO. – CAVE JUNCTION

Add

249 Redwood Hwy, Cave Junction, OR 97523

wildriverbrewing.com/

Phone: 541-592-3556

Oregon Coast, Southern Coast

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



15 WILD RIVER BREWING & PIZZA CO. – GRANTS PASS

Add

595 NE E St, Grants Pass, OR 97526

- Brewery Onsite



595 NE E St., Grants Pass, OR 97526

wildriverbrewing.com/

Phone: 541-471-7487

Rogue River Valley, Southern Oregon

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



16 WILD RIVER BREWING & PIZZA CO. – MEDFORD

2684 N Pacific Hwy, Medford, OR 97501

www.wildriverbrewing.com/

Phone: 541-773-7487

Rogue River Valley, Southern Oregon

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Add

17 WILD RIVER PIZZA – BROOKINGS HARBOR

16279 US-101, Brookings Harbor, OR 97415

wildriverbrewing.com/

Phone: 541-469-7454

Oregon Coast, Southern Coast

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet



Add

18 WILD RIVER PUB AND PUBLIC HOUSE

533 NE F St., Grants Pass, OR 97526

wildriverbrewing.com/

Phone: 541-474-4456

Rogue River Valley, Southern Oregon

- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet



Add

19 WORTHY BREWING

495 NE Bellevue Dr, Bend, OR 97701

www.worthybrewing.com/home.html

Phone: 541-639-4776

Bend Ale Trail Map

Bend, Central Oregon

- Brewery Onsite
- Contact for Tours
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating



Add

20 YACHATS BREWING + FARMSTORE

348 US-101, Yachats, OR 97498

www.yachatsbrewing.com

Phone: 541-547-3884

Northern Coast, Oregon Coast, Southern Coast

- Brewery Onsite
- Dogs OK
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



21 ZOIGLHAUS BREWING CO.

5716 SE 92nd Ave, Portland, OR 97266

www.zoiglhaus.com

Phone: 971-339-2374

Outer SE, Portland Area

- Brewery Onsite
- Family Friendly
- Food Onsite
- Free Internet
- Patio / Outdoor Seating

Add



CONNECT

Oregon Brewers Guild
PMB 278
200 NE 42nd Ave Ste. D
Portland, OR 97213
Phone: 971.270.0965
Fax: 503.926.9169
Email:
info@oregonbeer.org

QUICK LINKS

[Home](#)
[Breweries](#)
[Events](#)
[News](#)
[Guild](#)
[Shop](#)
[Contact](#)

NEWSLETTER SIGN-UP

Name

First

Last

Email Address

Subscribe

[HOME](#) [BREWERIES](#) [EVENTS](#) [NEWS](#) [GUILD](#) [SHOP](#) [CONTACT](#)

© 2017 OREGON CRAFT BEER

Upgrade your browser to see a much better version of this site!

try:



CHROME



FIREFOX



IE 10



- [Home](#)
- [About](#)
- [Our Beers](#)
- [Menu](#)
- [Team](#)
- [Gallery](#)
- [Testimonials](#)
- [Social](#)
- [Contact](#)
- 541-575-1188

Our Beer

1188 Beers

All beers rotate through and some are seasonal. Call for a current list!





Black Oak Instigator

A dark, creamy Imperial Stout with chocolate and coffee undertones, and just the right amount of sweet. This beer starts bold and finishes easy. A surprisingly easy drinking beer. Beware though, with its 8% ABV, its not a session beer. Try one (or two) and see what it instigates for you!

Leafdropper Ipa

Our first fall seasonal IPA, this beer warms the soul and slaps the taste buds silly with its hop, hop, hoppyness! Not for the timid beer drinker.

Rim Rock Red

Kick back with a cold pint of one of the best red ales you've ever had. The silky smooth finish of this dark auburn elixir is sure to please. At 4% ABV, Rim Rock Red delivers the perfect balance of malt and hops.

Orney Hefeweizen

Light and citrusy, this beer is sure to please even those new to the craft beer experience. Contrary to popular belief (mind out of the gutter!) this beer actually gets its name from the orange and honey used during the brewing process.

Box Canyon Pale Ale

Slightly crisp mouth feel, malty in the middle and finishes with a hint of Cascade and crystal hop goodness - a great easy drinker.

Desert Monk IPA

Crisp and hoppy with a great finish that doesn't linger. Light amber in color and tempting aroma! Our hoppy beer lover's "meditation medication".



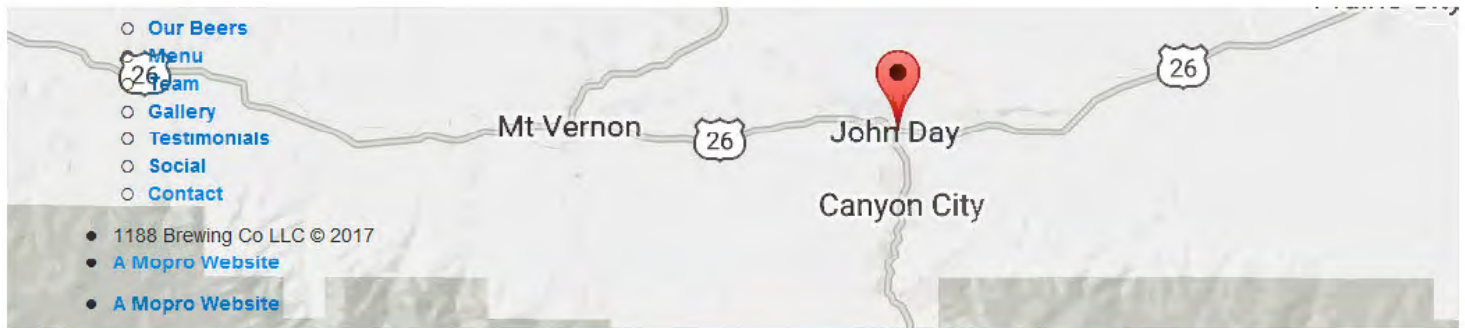
A map showing the location of 1188 Brewing Co LLC. The map is centered on a building, with a red pin indicating the location. A road labeled "395" is visible. The text "1188 Brewing Co LLC" is prominently displayed. Below the name, the address "141 E Main St, John Day, OR" and phone number "541-575-1188" are listed, along with the email "shannon.adair@1188brewing.com". Navigation links for "Home" and "About" are provided. The location is identified as "Prairie City".

1188 Brewing Co LLC

- 141 E Main St,
- John Day, OR
- 541-575-1188
- shannon.adair@1188brewing.com

[Home](#)
[About](#)

Prairie City



Upgrade your browser to see a much better version of this site!

try:



CHROME



FIREFOX



IE 10



- [Home](#)
- [About](#)
- [Our Beers](#)
- [Menu](#)
- [Team](#)
- [Gallery](#)
- [Testimonials](#)
- [Social](#)
- [Contact](#)
- 541-575-1188

Menu

Starters

- [Stuffed Pretzel](#) \$7.00
- [Chips and House Salsa](#) \$5.00
- [Cajun Wings](#) \$12.00

Soups And Salads

- [Soup of the Day](#) \$5.00+
- [House Side Salad](#) \$5.00+
- [Soup, Salad & Bread](#) \$9.00+
- [Caesar Salad](#) \$8.00+
- [Parmesan Chicken Salad](#) \$12.00
- [Southwest Chicken Salad](#) \$13.00
- [Chef Salad](#) \$12.00
- [Spinach Salad](#) \$11.00

Flatbreads

- [Pesto and Goat Cheese Flatbread](#) \$8.00
- [Prosciutto and Red Pepper Flatbread](#) \$10.00

Prosciutto and Red Pepper Flatbread \$10.00
Portobello Flatbread \$10.00
Jalapeno Bacon Flatbread \$10.00
Roasted Tomato and Artichoke Flatbread \$9.00+
Margherita Flatbread \$10.00

Extras

Dressings \$0.50
Sauces \$0.50
Jalapeno Bacon \$3.00
Chicken or Pork \$4.00
Shrimp \$6.00
Black Bean Chipotle Burger \$4.00
Gluten Free Bun \$0.50

Specialty Entrees

Nachos \$11.00+
1188 Mac & Cheese \$11.00
Spicy Chipotle Chicken Quesadilla \$11.00
Chicken Fajita Quesadilla \$11.00
Pork Street Tacos \$13.00
Southwest Chicken Wrap \$13.00
Black Bean Chipotle Veggie Tacos \$12.00
Spicy Shrimp and Penne \$13.00

Paninis and Sandwiches

Served with choice of soup, salad, or kettle chips (salt & vinegar or salt & pepper). Gluten free buns available upon request.

Monte Cristo Panini \$12.00
BBQ Pork Sliders \$11.00
Pesto Turkey Panini \$12.00
BBQ Pork \$10.00
Reuben \$12.00
Italian Panini \$12.00
1188 Veggie Panini \$10.00
Caprese Panini \$10.00
1188 French Dip \$12.00
Jalapeno Chicken Panini \$11.00
1188 Ham and Cheese Panini \$12.00

Beverages

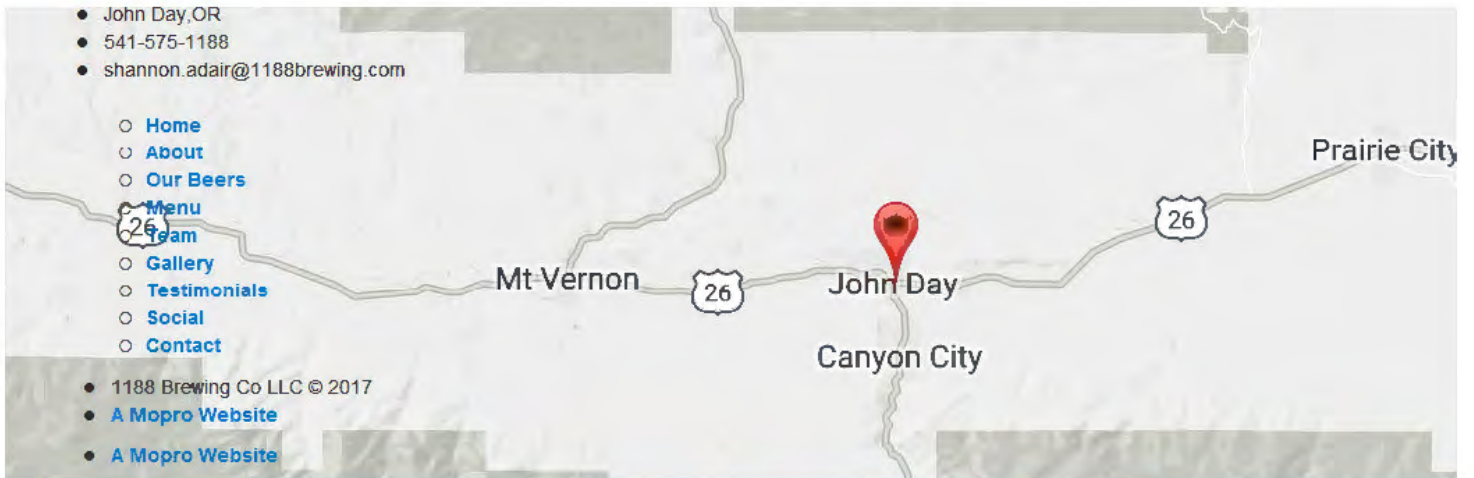
Coffee or Hot Tea \$2.00
Soda Pop \$2.00
Wine (glass) \$8.00
Beer (pint) \$5.00
Lemonade \$2.00+
Organic Iced Tea (Black or Mango) \$2.00+

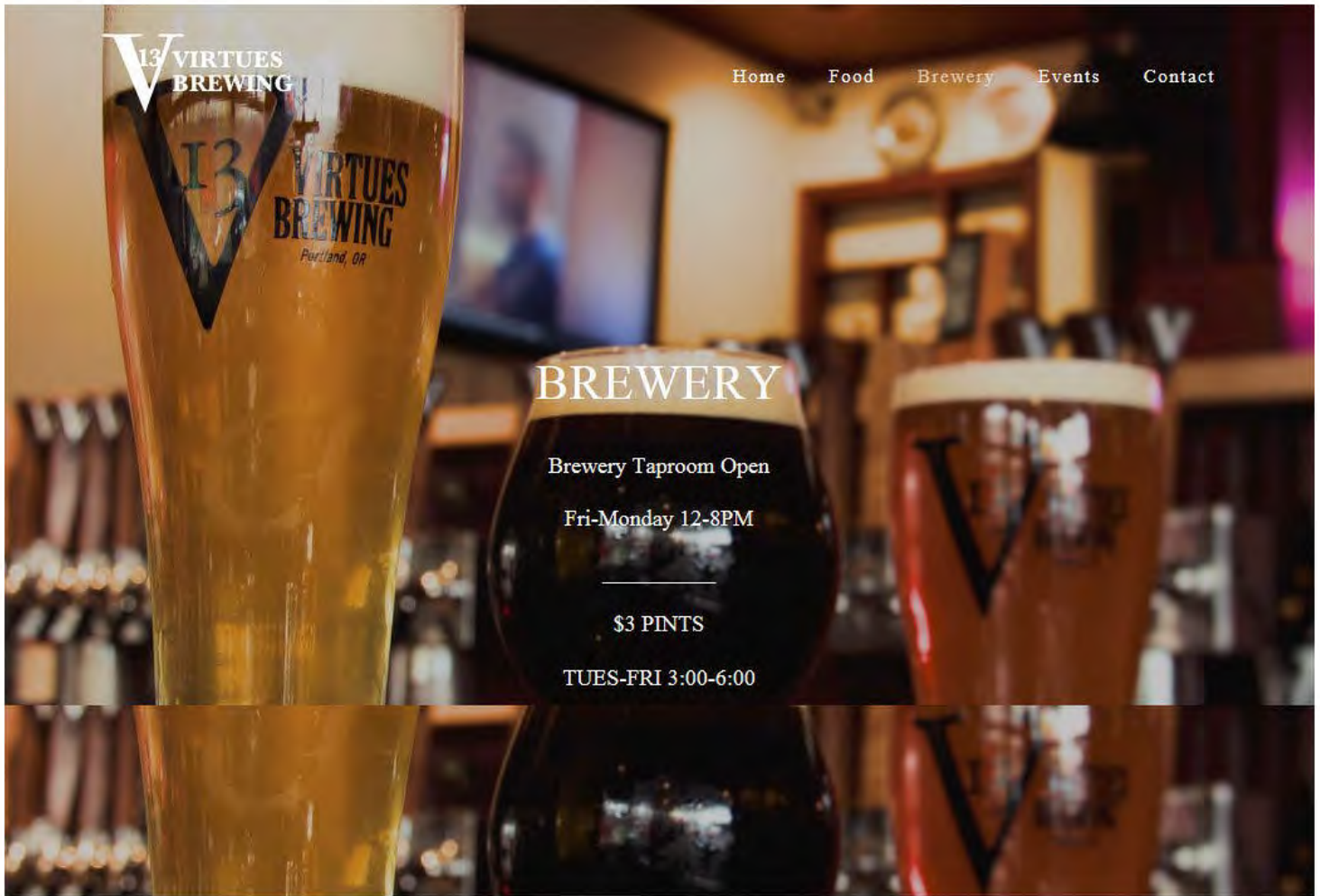
A

1188 Brewing Co LLC

- 141 E Main St,
- John Day OR

395





BREWERY

Brewery Taproom Open

Fri-Monday 12-8PM

\$3 PINTS

TUES-FRI 3:00-6:00

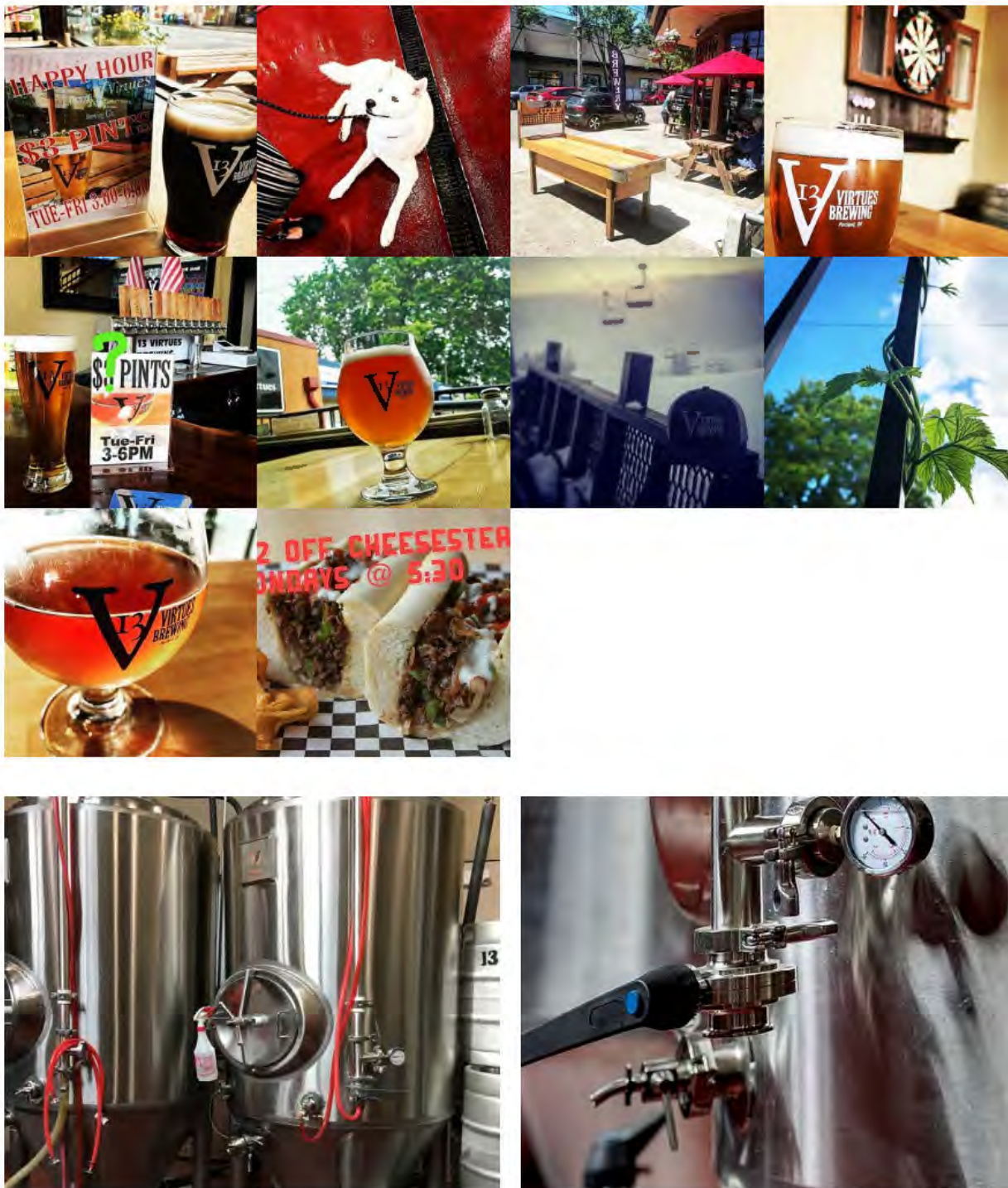
ABOUT OUR BEER

We opened in the Sellwood Neighborhood of SE Portland in 1987

The Brewery was added in 1993 making us Oregon's 14th Licensed Micro-Brewery.

2012 welcomed an expansion and re-branding of our brewery.

Won "**Silver Medal**" at The 2014 Great American Beer Festival.





DISTRIBUTION/DOCK SALES

We offer dock sales based on availability. Deposits are 100% refundable.

Call (503) 239-8544 to inquire about distribution.

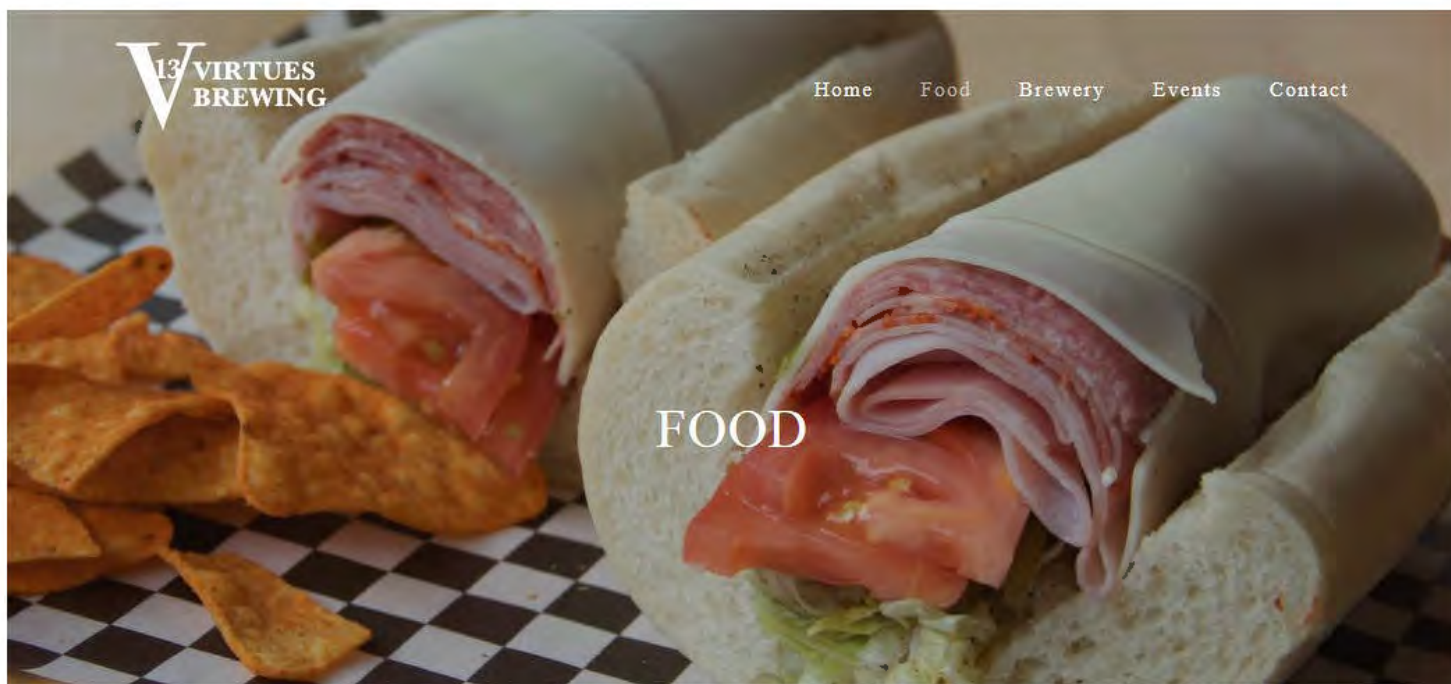
CONTACT US



6410 SE Milwaukie Ave. Portland, OR 97202 (503) 239-8544

Mon to Thur: 9am - 10pm / Fri to Sat: 9am - 11pm / Sunday: 9am - 9pm





STEAK SANDWICHES

CHEESESTEAK	\$10.95
-------------	---------

Thin sliced Ribeye, grilled with onion and topped with melted Swiss American, served on a hoagie roll. Self-serve condiment bar.

MUSHROOM CHEESESTEAK	\$11.95
----------------------	---------

Thin sliced Ribeye with grilled Mushroom & Onion, topped with melted Swiss American. Served on a hoagie roll.

PEPPER CHEESESTEAK	\$11.95
--------------------	---------

Thin sliced Ribeye with grilled Peppers & Onion, topped with melted Swiss American. Served on a hoagie roll.

PIZZA STEAK \$10.95

Thin sliced Ribeye with grilled Onion, slathered with Tomato Sauce and melted Provolone Cheese, served on a hoagie roll.

CHEESESTEAK HOAGIE \$12.95

The best of both worlds, we start with our famous Cheesesteak and top it with lettuce, onion, oil & spices, pickles, hot/sweet peppers & tomato.

HOAGIES

ITALIAN SPECIAL \$9.95

Ham, genoa salami, capocola, provolone cheese, lettuce, onion, oil & spices, pickles, hot/sweet pickled peppers & tomato.

HAM & CHEESE \$8.95

Ham, Swiss American cheese, lettuce, onion, oil & spices, pickles, hot or sweet pickled peppers & tomato.

ROAST BEEF \$9.50

Thin sliced roasted eye of round, Swiss American cheese, mayo, lettuce, tomato.

TURKEY \$8.75

Sliced turkey breast, Swiss American cheese, mayo, lettuce, tomato.

CHEESE \$7.95

Provolone & Swiss American cheeses, lettuce, onion, oil & spice, pickles, hot/sweet pickled peppers & tomato.

ITALIAN FAVORITES

ITALIAN SAUSAGE	\$9.75
-----------------	--------

Italian sausage sliced and grilled with onions, melted provolone cheese, and smothered in tomato sauce.

SAUSAGE & PEPPER	\$10.75
------------------	---------

Italian Sausage slices grilled with onions & bell pepper, topped with melted provolone cheese and tomato sauce.

VEGETABLE PARMESAN	\$7.95
--------------------	--------

Seasoned and grilled mushrooms, bell pepper and onion. Finished with tomato sauce, melted provolone and grated parmesan cheese.

GRILLED CHICKEN SANDWICHES

CHICKEN CHEEESTEAK	\$9.25
--------------------	--------

Grilled chicken and onions, topped with melted Swiss American, topped with mayo, lettuce, tomato.

BUFFALO-STYLE CHICKEN STEAK	\$10.95
-----------------------------	---------

Grilled chicken and onions, buffalo sauce, melted Swiss American, served with a side extra chunky house blue-cheese dip.

CHICKEN PARMESAN	\$9.25
------------------	--------

Grilled chicken and onions, tomato sauce, melted provolone cheese & grated parmesan.

CHICKEN CORDON BLEU	\$8.50
---------------------	--------

CHICKEN CORDON BLEU	\$8.50
Grilled chicken & ham, grilled onion, melted Swiss American, and a hint of mustard.	

LO-CAL CHOICES

TURKEY BLUE	\$8.95
Sliced turkey breast grilled with onions. Topped with grilled ham & cheese, plus a hint of mustard.	

GRILLED TURKEY	\$8.25
Sliced turkey breast grilled with onions & mushrooms, topped with a hint of mustard.	

GRILLED VEGGIES	\$7.75
Seasoned and grilled mushrooms, bell peppers, and onions. Topped with melted provolone and sliced tomato.	

ITALIAN TURKEY HOAGIE	\$8.50
Sliced turkey breast, lettuce, onions, oil & spices, pickles, hot/sweet pickled peppers & sliced tomato.	

TURKEY & TOMATO	\$7.75
Sliced turkey breast, lettuce, lots of sliced tomato, easy mayo.	

SALADS

CHICKEN CAESAR	\$9
----------------	-----

CHICKEN CAESAR

\$9

Seasoned and Grilled Chicken Breast, Romaine, Croutons & Shredded Parmesan

ITALIAN SALAD

\$9.00

Shredded iceberg lettuce, onion, salad oil & spices, choice of Hot/Sweet pickled peppers, pickles, tomato, topped with grated parmesan cheese (Turkey/Ham/Roast Beef).

BREAKFAST

served until 11 a.m.

STEAK & EGG

\$8.95

Grilled steak & onions, 3 eggs, melted cheese, served on our hoagie rolls.

HAM & EGG

\$8.25

Grilled ham & onion, 3 eggs, melted cheese, served on our hoagie rolls.

ITALIAN FRITTATA

\$7.50

Italian sausage, grilled onion & pepper, 3 eggs, melted provolone & tomato sauce, served on our hoagie rolls.

KIDS MENU

KIDS CHEESESTEAK

\$4.25

Grilled Steak, melted cheese.

CHICKEN PIZZA STEAK

\$4.15

-----	-----
Grilled chicken, pizza sauce, melted provolone.	
HOT HAM & CHEESE	\$4.15
Melted American over grilled ham.	
HOT DOG	\$2.95

EXTRAS

EXTRA MEAT	\$1.95
Steak, Chicken, Sausage, Meatballs, Turkey, Ham, Roast Beef.	
EXTRA CHEESE	\$1.00
SWEET OR HOT PICKLED PEPPERS	\$.80
MAYO, LETTUCE, TOMATO	\$1.00

SIDES

POTATO SALAD	\$2.00
CHIPS	\$1.85

CAESAR SALAD	\$3.00
--------------	--------

BEVERAGES

FOUNTAIN SODA	\$1.85
---------------	--------

BOTTLED WATER	\$1.00
---------------	--------

COFFEE	\$1.50
--------	--------

PARTY PLATTERS

All platters serve 5-7 people

DELUXE HOAGIE PLATTER	\$42.00
-----------------------	---------

Combination of our Italian Special/Turkey/Roast-Beef/Ham & Cheese Hoagies.

ITALIAN HOAGIE PLATTER	\$42.00
------------------------	---------

Italian Special/Ham & Cheese. All sandwich bites are dressed with lettuce, onion, oil & spices, pickles, pickled peppers & sliced tomato.

AMERICAN HOAGIE PLATTER	\$40.00
-------------------------	---------

Turkey & Roast Beef. All sandwich bites are dressed with mayo, lettuce, sliced

TURKEY & ROAST BEEF: All sandwich orders are dressed with mayo, lettuce, sliced tomato & cheese.

MEATLESS PLATTER

\$37.00

Full platter of just our cheese hoagie. Swiss American & provolone cheeses, lettuce, onion, oil & spices, pickled peppers, sliced tomato.

CATERING

We offer off-premise catering of our steak sandwiches, hoagie platters, and side salads. All sandwiches are cooked on site and served fresh. If you are interested in us catering your office lunch or any other event, please call for details! \$12-\$16/person - \$2,500 minimum

BREWERY



6410 SE Milwaukie Ave. Portland, OR 97202 (503) 239-8544

Mon to Thur: 9am - 10pm / Fri to Sat: 9am - 11pm / Sunday: 9am - 9pm



7 DEVILS BREWING CO.

HOME PUBLIC HOUSE EVENTS STORE CONTACT MENU

ANNOUNCEMENT

Americana Sing-A-Long this afternoon 11/5/2017 from 4- 530- Hope to see you there!

Beer Menu

Pub Food

7 DEVILS PUBLIC HOUSE - DRINK MENU

7 DEVILS ALES

Available according to our brewer's schedule and as the seasons change. Choose a pint or a 10 ounce glass.

Proudly powered by Weebly

7 DEVILS BREWING CO.

HOME PUBLIC HOUSE EVENTS STORE CONTACT MENU

ANNOUNCEMENT

Americana Sing-A-Long this afternoon 11/5/2017 from 4- 530- Hope to see you there!

Beer Menu

Pub Food

7 DEVILS PUBLIC HOUSE - DRINK MENU

7 DEVILS ALES

Available according to our brewer's schedule and as the seasons change. Choose a pint or a 10 ounce glass.

Proudly powered by Weebly

ANNOUNCEMENT

Americana Sing-A-Long this afternoon 11/5/2017 from 4- 530- Hope to see you there!

Beer Menu

Pub Food

STARTERS

Pretzel & Cheese

\$6.00

Fresh from Oven Spring Breads of Coos Bay, this large pretzel is served with our beer-cheese sauce. Order a Porter with your pretzel.

Local Coos Bay Oysters

\$8.00

Grown and harvested in Coos Bay, these are deep fried and served with our Tabasco aioli. Have a Session with your oysters.

Tasting Room Hours: Fridays 3-8pm, Saturdays & Sundays noon-8pm

Taplist

All beer is available in 4, 12, and 20 oz sizes

Oak in the Field

Bourbon Barrel Aged Field Bier - 5%

The clean canvas of our Field Bier is a beautiful medium to explore the addition of fruit, herbs, or, in this case, barrel. Aged in a Stein Distillery bourbon barrel, this farmhand saison is now layered with oak tannins, vanilla, and hints of bourbon barrel char. Enjoy exclusively at Agrarian's taproom.

Rustic Charm

Barrel Blend Pale - 7.5%

Wood and earth collide in this strong pale build from a blend of three distinctive creations: a barrel-aged Belgian pale ale, a strong farmhouse spelt ale, and a Brettanomyces fermented blonde. As this fusion opens up in the glass the initial notes of tropical fruit tartness readily evolve into an enticing dusty farm funk. Substantial, yet crisp, every continuous sip of this beer seems to provide something new to explore.

Wet Wit

Wet-Hopped Belgian Wit with Kaffir Lime Leaf - 5%

With a bright and tropical Kaffir lime aroma, this Belgian Wit is geared for refreshment. The heavy use of wheat makes for a light and doughy malt body that hints at orange-flavored wet hops and a light dose of coriander. This wit epitomizes the “crushable” moniker!

Rope Swing

Brett-fermented Wild Ale - 6%

Brettanomyces is a type of "wild" yeast (Brettanomyces means "British fungus," having been discovered early on as a spoilage organism of some English ales). Unlike *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (conventional or "domestic" brewing yeast), the flavors you might get from a Brett-fermented beer are particularly distinctive, with an emphasis on funkiness, spice, earth, and a bit of tartness.

The bright lemon citrus notes of our Sorachi Ace hops coalesce with the nutty and dusty contributions of Brettanomyces to yield a astounding sensory adventure. As this wild ale opens up in the glass, the experience evolves into a more tropical setting with overtones of pineapple and mango. This Rope Swing is truly a wild ride for the contemplation of those maverick beer drinkers!

V9!

Harvest Amber with Tomatoes, Chiles, and Onion - 5.9%

This English amber is brewed with generous amounts of roasted tomatoes, roasted poblano chiles, and caramelized onions! It's really a meal in a glass, or what you need in the morning to right yourself for an inspiring day ahead. Bright tomato acid adds a decent tartness balanced by a full chile flavor with a touch of onion sweetness. We grew all these delicious vegetables right outside the brewery windows, picked them at their peak of ripeness, and roasted them fresh in our kitchen's wood-fired oven.

Nightfall

English Oatmeal Stout - 5.8%

Behold the darkness of nightfall before you... With an aroma of dark roasted cocoa and hints of freshly toasted nuts, this stout invites you to its obscure depths for warmth and comfort. Beneath an initial roastiness, layers of nutty caramel and browned biscuit are lifted across the palate by the soothing creaminess of local organic oats. The old-world English yeast leaves each sip with a touch of fruitiness and a trailing minerality.

Pomme Fantastique

Norwegian Orchard Ale - 5.3%

With our own in-house cider press, and an abundant selection of apples and pears from our neighbors at River's Turn Farm, we make fresh cider at our brewery every year. This year's first orchard release is Pomme Fantastique... This Norwegian saison is a dance of complex fruity esters from a farmhouse yeast, bright herbal notes from our estate Mt. Hood hops, a toasty pie crust background from organic munich and rye, and a sweet apple roundness from fresh pressed cider. A true delight for reflecting on and celebrating the harvest season.

Sauvignon

Sorceress

Belgian Rye Saison - 7%

With an aroma of black pepper and herbal zest, this rustic Belgian saison seeks to beguile your senses into its spellbinding Dark Northern rye spice and crisp clove finish. Dry, woody, and delightfully earthy – a concoction of wizardly transcendence...

Ukon Julah

Nordic Blonde - 6.4%

In homage of the early farmhouse brewing in Northern Europe, we created this brilliant blonde ale with a distinctive Nordic yeast blend. Isolated from spontaneously fermented apples on a remote island off the coast of Denmark in the fall of 2009, this culture is a unique blend of three yeast strains (two belonging to *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and one *Torulaspora delbrueckii*). Crisp and bright, with complex notes ranging from clove and earth to pine and fruit, the yeast character resembles that of a Belgian saison crossed with a German weizen. Unique, interesting and delightfully rustic!

Field Bier

Farmhand Saison - 5.5%

Field Bier defines our sense of place out in the countryside doing what we do. From our farmhouse brewery to our field-to-table kitchen to our hop and vegetable farm, we are all farmhands turning the cogs of this unforgettable experience. Intentionally created as a simple, defining beer for inspiring reflection after a day of working in the field, Field Bier is: organic Belgian pilsner malt, French saison yeast, Agrarian nugget hops and fresh well water.

Destinesia

Continuously Hopped Red Rye Ale - 7%

Beware: Upon first approach, the aggressively resinous and piney hop character from our Chinook hops explodes from the glass with an intensity that's been observed to cause disorientation and a feeling of destinesia. Do not fret, for this initial blast is readily balanced by the layered malt depths of toasty rye spice and full-bodied munich malt complexity.

The method of continuously hopping involves the addition of hops every few minutes for the last 60 minutes of the boiling process. We used an immensity of Chinook hops to achieve this. This beer is not for the faint of heart.

Lobo de Leche

Toasted Corn Jalapeno Sour with Sea Salt - 4.5%

Lobo de Leche (Spanish for "Wolf Milk") is exclusively found at Agrarian's taproom and Eugene's newest amazing restaurant - Black Wolf Super Club. Big Jalapeno aromas blast out of the glass followed by a grip of heat and a full toasted-corn tortilla body. After the aroma and flavor ride, this beer finishes with a crisp, zingy lactic sourness and a soothing salinity to leave you craving another drink (bite?). Described as "chips-and-salsa-with-lime" in a glass, this offering is perhaps the ultimate food pairing with itself.

Igneous

Grisette Style Steinbier - 6%

In the Middle Ages, hot stones provided one of the best means of conducting heat for the process of brewing beer. This involved superheating stones over fire before placing them into a wooden vat of mash or wort to heat and ultimately boil the beer. The resulting brew became known as steinbier – German for "stone beer". With access to locally quarried basalt stones and our own massive in-house wood-fired oven, we decided to give this old-world process a whirl. We used red-hot head-sized stones to heat the mash and to intensely caramelize the sweet first-runnings in the boil. The beer itself is a Grisette style (French miner beer) with a heavy dose of organic wheat malt. Rich layers of light caramel pervade the aroma and flavor with an underlying smooth mouthfeel and full body.

Henrietta

Bavarian Hefeweizen - 5.5%

This southern German style wheat beer has a fluffy light body and pleasant bread dough flavor from the significant addition of organic wheat malt. The use of German wiezen yeast produces a vibrant clove characteristic with underlying hints of candied banana. Soft yet lightly zippy on the tongue, Henrietta is quite a quaffable and flavorful wonder that never ceases to satisfy.

Chimera

Farmhouse Porter - 6%

As winter tightens its cold, wet grip many tend to seek solace in more contemplative delights. Keeping this in mind, we created a recognizably comforting porter with an elusively subtle twist. Built with a full presence of chocolatey caramel malt and a toasted graham cracker body, this characteristic porter is uniquely fermented with a classic Belgian yeast. The Belgian LaChouffe yeast provides a satisfying dry finish and subdued fruitiness to an otherwise rich and smooth experience.

Zwiesel

Bavarian Dampfbier - 6.4%

Dampfbier (German for “steam beer”) is an all-barley ale, medium-bodied, very gently hopped and fermented warm with a Bavarian Weissbier yeast. This beer style is now considered an oddity but used to be fairly common up until the late 19th Century. Historically popular in southeastern Bavaria (one of the poorer regions of Germany) - where wheat was considered much too precious to be used in beer. Additionally, lager beer-making, which requires careful temperature control, was also out of the question for these Bavarians. Out of these limitations was born the Dampfbier, the Bavarian commoners barley ale.

Zwiesel showcases the unique clove and spice notes from a traditional Weizen yeast combined with the breadly maltiness of Munich malt. Think of this beer as a lightly rich amber with German wheat beer overtones.

Ghazanfar

Dark Dandelion Saison - 6.6%

Every year we host a work party geared for digging up and collecting dandelions on our farm. The gnarled dandelion roots are roasted in our kitchen's wood-fired oven until they are black and brittle. Once roasted, dandelion roots transform from a milky bitter flavor to that of toffee, coffee and dark chocolate. Ghazanfar is infused with the ground roasted dandelion roots as well as the fresh dandelion leaves and flowers. As aromas of dark coffee combine with Belgian saison fruitiness, a smooth cola-like malt body slides into a toasty cocoa finish.

Verdant

French Grisette with Fennel Flower - 5.6%

This fennel flower infused Grisette is fluffy, dry and soft with a refreshing sensation from a touch of anise flavor. The French saison yeast is fairly tame in fruity and phenolic flavor compared to its Belgian saison counterparts. Thus, this beer is quite delicate and smooth throughout, from the up-front aromas of anise, all the way to the nice clean finale.

Farm Menu

All beer is available in 4, 12, and 20 oz sizes

Appetizers

Pickle Plate

.....

Chef's choice seasonal pickled veggies.

Chef's choice seasonal pickled veggies.

G.F.

Charcuterie Plate

.....

\$

Chef's choice artisan charcuterie, house pickles, cranberry mostarda, and sourdough.

G.F. without bread.

Cheese Plate

.....

\$

Chef's choice artisan cheeses, hazelnuts, raspberry-Anaheim jam, seasonal fruit, sourdough.

Spring Salad

.....

Lrg

Sm

\$

Fruits, veggies, herb vinaigrette. chevre, and balsamic reduction.

G.F.

Tomato Cucumber Soup

.....

Bowl

Cup

Tomato-cucumber-gazpacho topped with olive oil and scallions.

Wood Fired Pizzas

Pepperoni

.....

\$

Tomato sauce, mozzarella, smoked pork pepperoni, and pickled onions.





Easy Cheesy \$

Tomato sauce, mozzarella, garlic, and oregano.

Bounty \$

Vegetarian pizza made with fresh seasonal ingredients.

Chefs \$

Seasonal selection of farm fresh produce with a meat addition.





Tasting Room Hours

Friday: 3-8pm

Saturday & Sunday: noon-8pm

31115 Crossroads Lane West

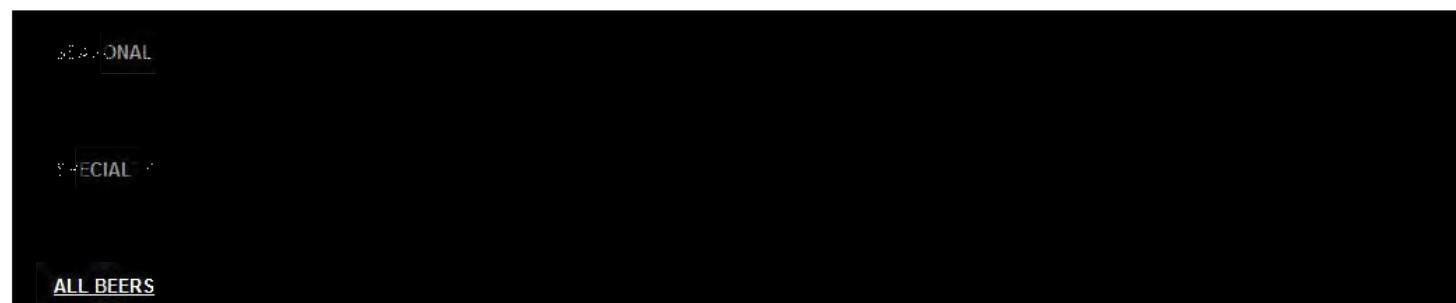
Eugene, OR 97408

(541) 632-3803



Weekly Newsletter

[Subscribe](#)



All beers

Betty Bunny Cherry Hibiscus Golden Ale	
4% ABV	
15 IBU	

With a bright red pour that accentuates tart cherry and a fruity bloom, this bunny is anything but bashful. Our cherry hibiscus golden ale is lightly tart, semi-dry and full of flavor. With 4% ABV and barely there bitterness, you'll be asking for another.

DOWNLOAD PDF PDF

AVAILABLE IN

AVAILABLE IN

Love Squirts

6%
ABV

16
IBU

A tasty treat, in liquid form.

[DOWNLOAD PROFILE \(PDF\)](#)

AVAILABLE IN

P-Town Pilsner

4%
ABV

20
IBU

Our house session lager is refreshing, original and limitless — like that first perfect Portland summer day. Easy drinking and slightly honeyed, our crisp pilsner is just right for your backyard barbecues and Oregon adventures.

[DOWNLOAD PROFILE \(PDF\)](#)

AVAILABLE IN

Kilckitat Pale Ale

5%
ABV

36
IBU

Toasty and tannic, this assertive pale ale gets its amber color from a caramel malt and its zingy bitterness from three well-timed additions of Cascade hops. Warm spice and citrus put a spark in its biscuit taste and steadfast mouth-feel.

[DOWNLOAD PROFILE \(PDF\)](#)

AVAILABLE IN

Nightbeer Before Christmas

11%
ABV

20
IBU

2016 - This tripel is a pale gold beer with good clarity. The aroma is well-balanced and complex with malt, citrus-like fruity esters and a mild to moderate clove-spice character. The flavor is crisp and moderately fruity with notes of banana. Malty sweetness is balanced by mild hop bitterness and high carbonation to provide a dry finish and sweet aftertaste. There will be a subtle alcohol presence.

AVAILABLE IN

Rose City Red	
6.4% ABV	
60 IBU	

The Rose City Red will win over friends, neighbors and newcomers with its rosy hue, amazing aroma and complex, nutty sweetness. It's bright, bold and earthy — a little like the denizens of its namesake. Enjoy this brew while contemplating the return of the roses.

[DOWNLOAD PROFILE \(PDF\)](#)

AVAILABLE IN

Admiration IPA	
6.5% ABV	
65 IBU	

Admiration is a tribute to the farmers, the brewers and all of the fine ingredients we depend on to create our beer. Well-balanced, unassuming and expressive, this dry hopped IPA pays homage to its origins with earthy notes and a sharper pine nose.

[DOWNLOAD PROFILE \(PDF\)](#)

AVAILABLE IN

This big, zesty beer was ahead of its time in the Pacific Northwest's IPA game. Our most popular brew, Yellow Wolf balances citrus with bitter and delivers a fragrant forest aroma. Sounds intense — but it's really a big sweetie. Pairs well with sunshine.

[DOWNLOAD PROFILE \(PDF\)](#)

AVAILABLE IN

Lobo Amarillo Barrel-Aged Imperial IPA

9.2%
ABV

80
IBU

Lobo Amarillo enhances the bright piney nose of our flagship IPA with a hint of tequila, noticeable in the well-balanced finish.

AVAILABLE IN

Papa's Olde Ale

7.2%
ABV

40
IBU

Here's an antidote to constant holiday activity. It harkens back to when the tavern was a warm respite for swapping stories. With a high alcoholic content and smooth toffee, molasses and brown sugar tones, this is a festive winter warmer. Slow down and enjoy, no matter the season.

AVAILABLE IN

Powder Flask Porter

5.75%
ABV

40
IBU

An American take on a traditional style, the Powder Flask Porter is just right for those seeking robust dark beer flavors and session drinkability. This porter packs coffee and roasted malt aromas. Its silky body is laced with the flavors of dark chocolate, toffee and mellow hops.

AVAILABLE IN

Stub's Old Crow Hazelnut Porter

6.7%
ABV

45
IBU

With a pitch-black pour and tan head, our rich and roasty porter has a nutty profile that complements deeper notes of espresso and chocolate. Toffee and a tinge of vanilla take the drinker to a cozy state of mind, featuring a creamy texture and a medium bitterness.

[DOWNLOAD PROFILE \(PDF\)](#)

AVAILABLE IN

Barn Owl Imperial Brown Ale

7.9%
ABV

90
IBU

Brewed in the style of southern English brown, our Barn Owl Imperial Brown Ale layers in strong autumnal flavors of cocoa, caramel, coffee and peat. This brew is faintly smoky with a trace of dried fruit. Best enjoyed while watching the leaves turn.

[DOWNLOAD PROFILE \(PDF\)](#)

AVAILABLE IN

Black Bear XX Stout

7%
ABV

50
IBU

Strong, dark and velvety, this beer is the embodiment of its namesake. Black Bear XX is a foreign-style stout, so it's high in alcohol and bitterness. A complex, mellow beer, the stout has dominated at the Great American Beer Festival. It's not as intimidating as it seems.

[DOWNLOAD PROFILE \(PDF\)](#)

AVAILABLE IN



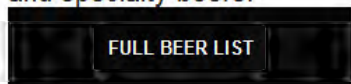
In collaboration with 94/7 FM KNRK and the Surfrider Foundation's Portland chapter, Alameda brewed a sunny session IPA that's ideal for the beach — or at least dreaming about it. It's light-bodied with huge tropical hop flavor. And each one helps keep our planet a little bluer.

[DOWNLOAD PROFILE \(PDF\)](#)

AVAILABLE IN

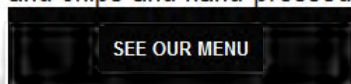
BEERS

In addition to our timeless house ales, Alameda Brewing Co. is constantly perfecting a rotating selection of seasonal and specialty beers.



MENU

Food at the Alameda Brewhouse is classic Northwest fare, ranging from traditional pub favorites like hand-dipped fish and chips and hand-pressed burgers.





DRINK

- Seasonal
- Specialty
- All beers

EAT

- Location
- Menu
- Happy Hour

NEWS

- News
- Events

ABOUT

- Information
- Distributors

DISTRIBUTION

- Information
- Distributors

CONTACT

-
-
-

VISIT THE ALAMEDA BREWHOUSE

4765 NE Fremont St
Portland, OR 97213

Mon-Sat: 11am-11pm
Sun. 11am-10pm

503-460-9025
alamedale@aol.com

[LOCATION](#)

[MENU](#)

[HAPPY HOUR](#)

Location & Hours

Stop by our brewhouse in Beaumont Village in Northeast Portland for great local food and beer any day of the week.

503-460-9025



Brewhouse Menu

Food at the Alameda Brewhouse is classic Northwest fare, ranging from traditional pub favorites like hand-dipped fish and chips and hand-pressed burgers to a variety of sandwiches like the steelhead BLT and pulled pork sliders.

(VG): Vegan and vegetarian options available

(V): Vegetarian options available

Starters

Beer-Battered Onion Rings (V)

Hand-dipped to order and served with red pepper aioli* **\$9**

Spinach Artichoke Dip

Spinach, artichoke, herbs, parmesan and onion. Served with chips or sourdough bread **\$11**

Chicken Quesadilla

Chicken, sautéed peppers, jack and cheddar cheese blend and red pepper aioli. Served with frioles and sour cream **\$11**

Sub Shrimp **+\$3**

Hummus Platter (VG)

Lemon garlic hummus with cucumbers, tomatoes, fresh basil and red onions served with pita bread **\$9**

Alameda Wings

Tossed in house made Buffalo or BBQ sauce. Served with blue cheese dressing, carrots and celery **\$10**

Cajun Calamari

Seasoned calamari, fried golden brown and served with cocktail sauce **\$9**

Lemon Pepper Chicken Strips

Hand-dipped to order in our house beer-batter recipe served with pesto ranch **\$9**

Hand-dipped to order in our house beer-batter recipe served with pesto ranch **\$9**

Brewhouse Nachos (VG)

Chips, chili, cheese, tomatoes and olives. Served with salsa and avocado cilantro cream sauce **\$10**

Add pulled chicken or pulled pork **\$3.50**

Soups

Cup \$7 / Bowl \$9 / Cannonball \$11

Whiskey Crab Bisque

Our famous house recipe served with fresh sourdough bread

Voodoo Chili Cup (VG)

Scratch-made vegan chili topped with salsa, cheese and served with homemade tortilla chips

Salads

Available dressings: blue cheese, ranch, honey mustard, Thousand Island, Greek feta vinaigrette, balsamic vinaigrette

Add protein to any salad: chicken \$5 / steelhead* \$8

Mixed Greens (VG)

Fresh salad mixed with tomato, cucumber, parmesan and oven-roasted croutons with choice of dressing **\$6 / \$8**

Spinach (VG)

Spinach and red chard tossed with balsamic vinaigrette, roasted walnuts, mushrooms, and parmesan **\$7 / \$9**

Caesar (VG)

Crisp romaine lettuce tossed in Caesar dressing with oven-roasted croutons and parmesan **\$7 / \$8**

Crisp romaine lettuce tossed in Caesar dressing with oven-roasted croutons and parmesan **\$7 / \$9**

Steak Salad

Marinated flat iron steak served on a bed of mixed greens and topped with fried onion petals, cherry tomatoes and blue cheese crumbles with your choice of dressing **\$13**

Wraps

Served with fresh fruit

Lemon-pepper Caesar

Our hand-dipped chicken strips and caesar salad wrapped in a spinach tortilla **\$13**

Veggie Wrap (VG)

Spinach wrap filled with roasted peppers, quinoa, feta cheese, zucchini, balsamic salad and hummus **\$12**

Hot Sandwiches

Served with house made chips

Sub green salad/fries/coleslaw \$2

Sub sweet potato fries/caesar/spinach salad/fruit \$3

The Reuben

Corned beef on swirled rye with Swiss cheese, bacon sauerkraut and Thousand Island **\$13**

Pulled Pork Sliders

Two whiskey BBQ pork sliders topped with our house made slaw **\$11**

Cheese Fan Club

Copper Hop Club

Triple-layered turkey, avocado, peppered bacon, lettuce, tomato and mayonnaise on grilled sourdough **\$12**

Salmon BLT*

A blackened steelhead filet on toasted wheat with garlicky pesto, spinach, tomato and bacon **\$13**

Add avocado/cheese **\$1.50**

Alameda Dip

Thinly sliced roast beef topped with ale-braised onions and melted jack cheese on a French roll with rosemary balsamic au jus **\$12**

Meatball Sub

Homemade meatballs simmered in our house marinara sauce topped with melted jack cheese and served on a french roll **\$13**

Chicken Bacon Apple Sandwich

Grilled chicken breast with arugula, Swiss cheese, apples, bacon and balsamic mayo **\$13**

Steak Sandwich

Flat iron steak, grilled onions and horseradish sauce served on a french roll. **\$14**

The Cuban

Our slow roasted pork, ham, pepper jack cheese, mustard and pickles **\$13**

Alameda Philly

Thick sliced beef mixed with sautéed peppers, beer onions and mushrooms. Topped with pepper jack cheese **\$13**

Burgers

Served with house made chips
Sub green salad/fries/coleslaw \$2

Sub sweet potato fries/caesar/spinach salad/fruit \$3

Brewhouse Burger

A 1/2 lb hand-pressed ground chuck* served on a french bun with lettuce, tomato, red onion and a pickle **\$13**

Add pepper bacon, avocado, egg, cheese **\$1.50**

Add grilled mushrooms, peppers, jalapeños, caramelized beer onions, BBQ sauce **\$1.00**

Smash Burger

Two 1/3 lb patties smashed on the flatiron, melted American cheese, tomato, lettuce, red onion, pickles and special sauce **\$12**

Harvest Burger

Spent grain and Red Barn Mill's grains blended with peppers, onions and seasoning **\$11**

Flatbread

Margherita

A cheesy flatbread with sliced tomato, fresh basil, garlic, black pepper and mozzarella with a tomato pesto sauce **\$11**

Mediterranean

Pesto sauce with spinach, mushroom, artichokes, red onions, roasted red peppers, feta and fresh mozzarella **\$12**

Meat Lovers

Tomato pesto sauce, house made meatballs, andouille sausage, pepperoni, pepper bacon, red onions and fresh mozzarella **\$14**

BBQ

House made BBQ sauce, chicken, bacon and red onions. Topped with shredded cheddar and Monterey jack **\$14**

Entrees/Large Plates

BBQ Babyback Ribs

Alameda's famous pork ribs smothered in our house whiskey BBQ sauce and served with your choice of two sides. Half slab **\$21** / full slab **\$27**

Lobster & Crab Macaroni & Cheese

A pepper jack cheese tossed with seafood, baked with breadcrumbs. Served with crispy garlic bread **\$17**

Mussels

Fresh mussels steamed in white wine, butter, leeks, tomatoes and herbs **\$17**

Black Bear Stout Turkey Pot Pie

Turkey and vegetables simmered in our stout ale and baked in a flaky crust. Served with a side salad **\$16**

Halibut & Chips

Two pieces of halibut hand dipped in our beer batter. Served with fries and tartar sauce and garnished with slaw **\$18**

Spaghetti & Meatballs

Our house made chianti marinara and two meatballs on a bed of pasta **\$15**

Pacific Pan Fried Oysters

Hand breaded in seasoned bread crumbs served with fries and tartar sauce. Garnished with cole slaw **\$16**

Carnitas Street Tacos

3 pulled pork tacos mixed with red and green peppers, onions and cilantro. Topped with avocado cilantro cream sauce **\$12**

Shrimp Tacos

Three lightly breaded shrimp tacos served on corn tortillas with lime vinaigrette. Topped with red pepper aioli, cotija cheese, and fresh cilantro. With a

side of mango salsa **\$13**

Taco Salad

Our flour tortilla bowl with chopped lettuce, beans, tomatoes, black olives and shredded cheese topped with sour cream **\$11**

Add pulled chicken or pulled pork **\$3.50**

Carlitos Pollo Enchiladas

Pulled chicken with tomatoes and onions in corn tortillas smothered with Carlos's special green Sauce. Topped with avocado and sour cream, served with rice **\$13**

Sides

Fries \$2/\$5

Sweet Potato Fries \$3/\$6

House Potato Chips \$2/\$4

Chips & Salsa \$6

Coleslaw \$2

Saffron Rice \$3

Sautéed Veggies \$4

Fruit \$4

Dessert

Brewhouse Brownie

Chocolate brownie heated and topped with vanilla ice cream, our chocolate stout sauce, whipped cream and walnuts **\$7**

Marionberry Pie

A fresh fruit filled pie served hot with a scoop of vanilla ice cream **\$9**

Baileys Cheesecake

Baileys Irish Cream cheesecake with a drizzle of chocolate sauce **\$9**

Rootbeer Float

Our famous house made rootbeer with vanilla ice cream **\$6**

Alameda Milkshakes

Try one of our handmade milkshakes topped with whipped cream. Vanilla, Chocolate or Strawberry **\$6**

Stout Milkshake (21 and Over)

Handmade milkshakes blended with our finest Black Bear XX Stout. Vanilla or Chocolate ice cream **\$8**

Happy Hour / Mon–Fri 3–6PM

Pints \$4.50 / House Wine \$5.95

Not valid with other offers. No to-go orders.

Onion Rings

Served with garlic aioli **\$6**

Hummus

Cucumber, tomato, basil, onion, pita bread **\$7**

Chicken Strips

Lemon peppered & beer battered **\$8**

Cajun Calamari

Served with cocktail sauce **\$8**

Served with cocktail sauce **\$8**

Nachos

Chili, cheese, tomatoes, olives and avocado cilantro cream sauce **\$8**

Add chicken or pork **\$3.50**

Chicken Quesadilla

Chicken, sautéed peppers, jack & cheddar blend & red pepper aioli. **\$8** Sub Shrimp **+\$3**

Spinach Artichoke Dip

Choice of sourdough bread or tortilla chips **\$9**

Pork Sliders

Served with coleslaw **\$9**

Smashed Burger

Lettuce, tomato, onion, pickles, special sauce, American cheese **\$9**

*Consuming raw or undercooked meats, poultry, seafood, shellfish, or eggs may increase your risk of food-borne illness.

BEERS

In addition to our timeless house ales, Alameda Brewing Co. is constantly perfecting a rotating selection of seasonal and specialty beers.

FULL BEER LIST



DRINK

- Seasonal
- Specialty
- All beers

EAT

- Location
- Menu
- Happy Hour

NEWS

- News
- Events

ABOUT

- Information
- Distributors

DISTRIBUTION

- Information
- Distributors

CONTACT

-
-
-

VISIT THE ALAMEDA BREWHOUSE

4765 NE Fremont St
Portland, OR 97213

Mon-Sat: 11am-11pm
Sun: 11am-10pm

503-460-9025
alamedale@aol.com

Print: Nov 5, 2017

85884343

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

85884343

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

CAN-CRAFTED

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5225626

Date Registered

2017/06/20

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Red Robin International, Inc. CORPORATION NEVADA Suite 200N 6312 South
Fiddlers Green Circle Greenwood Village COLORADO 80111

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 021. US 002 013 023 029 030 033 040 050.
G & S: drinkware, namely, beverageware. First Use: 2013/06/03.
First Use In Commerce: 2013/06/03.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 033. US 047 049. G & S: alcoholic
beverages, namely, prepared alcoholic cocktails. First Use:
2013/06/03. First Use In Commerce: 2013/06/03.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: restaurant and
bar services. First Use: 2013/06/03. First Use In Commerce:
2013/06/03.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: alcoholic
beverages, namely, beer-based cocktails. First Use: 2013/06/03.

Print: Nov 5, 2017

85884343

First Use In Commerce: 2013/06/03.

Filing Date

2013/03/22

Examining Attorney

KELLY, JOHN

Attorney of Record

Mark A. Paskar

CAN-CRAFTED

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86300293

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86300293

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

GOLDHORN

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5311651

Date Registered

2017/10/17

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

VIP Holding, Inc. CORPORATION OHIO 1361 East 55th Street Cleveland
OHIO 44103

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2016/07/00. First Use In Commerce: 2016/07/00.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar services;
Restaurant services. First Use: 2016/07/00. First Use In Commerce:
2016/07/00.

Filing Date

2014/06/04

Examining Attorney

KEAN, AMY

GOLDHORN

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86324578

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86324578

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

SCOFFLAW

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5069117

Date Registered

2016/10/25

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

SCOFFLAW, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY GEORGIA 1738 MACARTHUR BLVD NW
ATLANTA GEORGIA 30318

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.

First Use: 2016/07/26. First Use In Commerce: 2016/07/26.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 040. US 100 103 106. G & S: Beer making
and brewing services. First Use: 2016/07/26. First Use In Commerce:
2016/07/26.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Brewpub
services; Restaurant and bar services. First Use: 2016/07/26. First
Use In Commerce: 2016/07/26.

Filing Date

2014/06/30

Examining Attorney

Print: Nov 5, 2017

06324578

DUBRAY, KATHERINE M.

Attorney of Record

Jeffrey B. Sladkus, Esq.

SCOFFLAW

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86400973

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86400973

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

CRAFT BREWERY 1912 BREWING CO. TUCSON, ARIZONA

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

5055162

Date Registered

2016/10/04

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

Owner

1912 Brewing Company LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ARIZONA 9614 S Placita
De La Causa Vail ARIZONA 85641

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer, ale,
lager, stout and porter. First Use: 2013/09/16. First Use In
Commerce: 2013/09/16.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Restaurant and
bar services. First Use: 2013/09/16. First Use In Commerce:
2013/09/16.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BREWING CO." AND
"CRAFT BREWERY" AND "TUCSON, ARIZONA" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of two concentric circles. In the inner circle is
the term "1912 BREWING COMPANY" above that term is a star with sun
rays and below that term is part of a hops plant. In between the inner

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86400973

circle and outer circle are the term "CRAFT BREWERY" and "TUCSON, ARIZONA" along with two pieces of barley.

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

2014/09/20

Examining Attorney

HISER, CHARLES H

Attorney of Record

H. Michael Drumm



Print: Nov 5, 2017

86464152

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86464152

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

PAGOSA BREWING CO

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5161557

Date Registered

2017/03/14

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Tony's Taps, LLC DBA Pagosa Brewing Company LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
COLORADO 45 Enchanted Place Pagosa Springs COLORADO 81147

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Alea Beer; Flavored Beer; Brewed malt-based beers; Malt beer; Pale beer. First Use: 2006/03/17. First Use In Commerce: 2011/10/22.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Brewpub services; Restaurant and bar services. First Use: 2006/11/00. First Use In Commerce: 2006/11/00.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BREWING CO" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Section 2f Statement

2(F) ENTIRE MARK

Filing Date

Print: Nov 5, 2017

B6464152

2014/11/25

Examining Attorney
SPILS, CAROL

Attorney of Record
Pamela N. Hirschman

PAGOSA BREWING CO

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86494384

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86494384

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

FORGE BREW WORKS

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

5069295

Date Registered

2016/10/25

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

Owner

Forge Brew Works LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY VIRGINIA 8532 Terminal Road Lorton VIRGINIA 22079

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer; ale.
First Use: 2013/09/00. First Use In Commerce: 2013/10/00.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Restaurant, bar and taproom services. First Use: 2013/10/00. First Use In Commerce: 2013/10/00.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BREW WORKS" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of the wording "FORGE BREW WORKS" in stylized font with the design of a cog appearing as the letter "O" in the word "FORGE".

Print: Nov 5, 2017

06494384

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

2015/01/02

Examining Attorney

KEATING, MICHAEL

Attorney of Record

Bryce J. Maynard

FORGE
BREW WORKS

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86572142

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86572142

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

BRASSERIE SAINT JAMES

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

5230172

Date Registered

2017/06/27

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

Owner

Far Opco LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY NEVADA 901 S Center St Reno
NEVADA 89501

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2013/02/00. First Use In Commerce: 2013/02/00.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar and
restaurant services. First Use: 2012/10/00. First Use In Commerce:
2012/10/00.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BRASSERIE" APART FROM
THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of a circular logo with two circular rings on the
outside, and on the inside a stylized image of a hop cone above the
stylized word "BRASSERIE" above a snifter glass with a mountain image
inside, a banner in front of the glass that reads in stylized letters

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86572142

"SAINT JAMES", a stylized cross in front of the glass, antlers on the outside of the glass, and a stylized wheat image coming out of either side of the banner. Coming out of the glass are light rays.

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

2015/03/21

Examining Attorney

TENG, SIMON

Attorney of Record

Daniel Christopherson



Print: Nov 5, 2017

86572145

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86572145

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

BRASSERIE SAINT JAMES

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5230173

Date Registered

2017/06/27

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Far Opco LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY NEVADA 901 S Center St Reno
NEVADA 89501

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2012/10/00. First Use In Commerce: 2012/10/00.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Restaurant and
bar services. First Use: 2012/10/00. First Use In Commerce:
2012/10/00.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BRASSERIE" APART FROM
THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Filing Date

2015/03/21

Examining Attorney

TENG, SIMON

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86572145

Attorney of Record

Daniel Christopherson

BRASSERIE SAINT JAMES

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86636921

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86636921

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

FIRST IN TASTE

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5092101

Date Registered

2016/11/29

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

SUGAR CREEK BREWING COMPANY LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY NORTH
CAROLINA 215 Southside Drive CHARLOTTE NORTH CAROLINA 28217

Goods/Services

Glass Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2016/10/18. First Use In Commerce: 2016/10/18.

Goods/Services

Glass Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar services
featuring beer; restaurant and bar services; taproom services
featuring beer brewed on premises. First Use: 2016/10/18. First Use
In Commerce: 2016/10/18.

Filing Date

2015/05/20

Examining Attorney

CIANCI, RYAN MICHAEL

Attorney of Record

Pou-I "Bonnie" Lee

FIRST IN TASTE

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86641939

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86641939

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

SUGAR CREEK BREWING COMPANY · CHARLOTTE, NC · FIRST IN TASTE

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

5156797

Date Registered

2017/03/07

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

Owner

SUGAR CREEK BREWING COMPANY LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY NORTH
CAROLINA 215 Southside Drive CHARLOTTE NORTH CAROLINA 28217

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2016/10/18. First Use In Commerce: 2016/10/18.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar services
featuring beer; Restaurant and bar services; Taproom services
featuring beer brewed on premises. First Use: 2016/10/18. First Use
In Commerce: 2016/10/18.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BREWING COMPANY" AND
"CHARLOTTE, NC" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of two concentric circles. The inner circle has a
white background, with a lightning bolt with an airplane superimposed
over the lightning bolt. The word "FIRST" appears above the lightning

bolt and the words "IN TASTE" appear below the lightning bolt. The inner circle has a black line that is drawn alongside the rim of the circle. The outer circle has a black background and encompasses the inner circle, and contains the written words "SUGAR CREEK BREWING COMPANY" and "CHARLOTTE, NC" separated by two small circles to the left of the "C" in "CHARLOTTE" and to the right of the "C" in "NC." There is a white line drawn alongside the rim of the black circle.

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

2015/05/27

Examining Attorney

CIANCI, RYAN MICHAEL

Attorney of Record

Pou-I "Bonnie" Lee



Print: Nov 5, 2017

86666618

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86666618

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

PRAIRIE STREET

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5182271

Date Registered

2017/04/11

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Rockford Brewing Company CORPORATION ILLINOIS 200 Prairie Street
Rockford ILLINOIS 61107

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2017/01/08. First Use In Commerce: 2017/01/08.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar services;
Rental of banquet and social function facilities for special
occasions, namely, corporate events, fundraisers, award ceremonies and
parties including wedding receptions and birthday parties; Restaurant
services. First Use: 2009/05/31. First Use In Commerce: 2009/05/31.

Section 2f Statement

2(F) ENTIRE MARK

Filing Date

2015/06/18

Examining Attorney

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86886618

LINDEMYER, ANKHI M

Attorney of Record
Timothy P. Nail

PRAIRIE STREET

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86675224

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86675224

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

WINTER HILL

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5151936

Date Registered

2017/02/28

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

INDIGNANT BREWING CO., LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY MASSACHUSETTS 328
Broadway Somerville MASSACHUSETTS 02145

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Restaurant and
bar services; Café services; Brew pub services. First Use:
2016/04/01. First Use In Commerce: 2016/04/30.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2016/11/16. First Use In Commerce: 2016/12/14.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "WINTER" IN CLASS 32
APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Filing Date

2015/06/26

Examining Attorney

BAKER, JORDAN

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86675224

Attorney of Record

Aaron Y. Silverstein

WINTER HILL

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86701982

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86701982

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

DANVILLE BREWING CO.

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5143547

Date Registered

2017/02/14

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

SUPPLEMENTAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Marcus Maita INDIVIDUAL UNITED STATES 107 Muir Lane Alamo CALIFORNIA 94507

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.

First Use: 2016/09/20. First Use In Commerce: 2016/11/30.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar services;

Restaurant services; Taproom services. First Use: 2016/09/20. First Use In Commerce: 2016/09/20.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "CO." APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Filing Date

2015/07/23

Amended Register Date

2016/11/30

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86701982

Examining Attorney

BUTLER, MIDGE

Attorney of Record

Eugene M. Pak

DANVILLE BREWING CO.

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86751967

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86751967

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

ARIZONA WILDERNESS BREWING CO.

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5202629

Date Registered

2017/05/16

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Arizona Wilderness Brewing Co., LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ARIZONA
#103 721 N. Arizona Ave Gilbert ARIZONA 85233

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Baseball caps;
Hooded sweatshirts; T-shirts. First Use: 2013/05/01. First Use In
Commerce: 2013/05/01.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2013/05/01. First Use In Commerce: 2013/05/01.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar and
restaurant services. First Use: 2013/05/01. First Use In Commerce:
2013/05/01.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ARIZONA" AND "BREWING
CO." APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86751967

Filing Date

2015/09/09

Examining Attorney

VOHRA, SANJEEV

Attorney of Record

Carey Brandt Anthony

Arizona Wilderness Brewing Co.

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86794114

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86794114

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

81BAY

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5125483

Date Registered

2017/01/17

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

813 Brewing, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY FLORIDA 3612 Malco Way
Tampa FLORIDA 33614

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE, IC 032, US 045 046 048, G & S: Beer, ale
and lager. First Use: 2016/01/01. First Use In Commerce: 2016/06/28.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE, IC 043, US 100 101, G & S: Restaurant and
bar services; Serving food and drinks. First Use: 2016/01/01. First
Use In Commerce: 2016/06/28.

Filing Date

2015/10/20

Examining Attorney

CASTRO, GIANCARLO

Attorney of Record

Douglas R. Blecki, Jr.,

81BAY

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86806450

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86806450

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

VON TRAPP BREWING STOWE, VERMONT

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

5153753

Date Registered

2017/03/07

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

Owner

Trapp Family Lodge, Inc. CORPORATION VERMONT 700 Trapp Hill Road Stowe
VERMONT 05672

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 040. US 100 103 106. G & S: Beer making
and brewing services for others. First Use: 2015/06/23. First Use In
Commerce: 2015/06/23.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar and
restaurant services; Brewpub services. First Use: 2015/06/01. First
Use In Commerce: 2015/06/01.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2010/03/26. First Use In Commerce: 2015/06/03.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BREWING" OR "STOWE,
VERMONT" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of a shield with an image of a goat located on the bottom portion thereof along with wheat strands located to the right of the shield, and includes the stylized wording "van Trapp BREWING" located at the top of said shield. The wording "STOWE, VERMONT" appears on the lower right hand side of the shield.

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

2015/11/02

Examining Attorney

MCBRIDE, THEODORE

Attorney of Record

Lawrence H. Meier,



Print: Nov 5, 2017

86815867

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86815867

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

GRIXSEN

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5291672

Date Registered

2017/09/19

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

One Nation Brewing Company LLC DBA Griksen Brewing Company LIMITED
LIABILITY COMPANY OREGON 1001 SE Division St., Ste 1 Portland OREGON
97202

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer, ale,
lager, stout and porter; Brewed malt-based beers. First Use:
2015/10/01. First Use In Commerce: 2015/10/01.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar and
restaurant services. First Use: 2015/10/01. First Use In Commerce:
2016/02/13.

Filing Date

2015/11/10

Examining Attorney

PARKS, KIMBERLY

Attorney of Record

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86815867

Eric D. Brickenstein

Grixsen

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86822411

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86822411

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

ALESATIAN

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5083623

Date Registered

2016/11/15

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

BCR Old Town Pizzeria, LLC DBA AleSatian Brewing Co. LIMITED LIABILITY
COMPANY VIRGINIA 23 North Loudon Street Winchester VIRGINIA 22601

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer, ale,
and stout. First Use: 2016/07/22. First Use In Commerce: 2016/09/06.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar and
restaurant services; Taproom services featuring beer brewed on
premises. First Use: 2016/07/22. First Use In Commerce: 2016/09/06.

Filing Date

2015/11/17

Examining Attorney

ORNDORFF, LINDA

Attorney of Record

Ian D Titley

AleSatian

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86851398

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86851398

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

DRINK WISCONSINBLT

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5157438

Date Registered

2017/03/07

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

30 WATT HOLDINGS INC. CORPORATION MINNESOTA 600 WASHINGTON AVENUE
MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA 55401

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2016/02/26. First Use In Commerce: 2016/02/26.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar services;
Brewpub services; Restaurant services. First Use: 2016/02/26. First
Use In Commerce: 2016/02/26.

Prior Registration(s)

4625772

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "DRINK" APART FROM THE
MARK AS SHOWN.

Filing Date

2015/12/16

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86851398

Examining Attorney
COLLIER, DAVID

Attorney of Record
Daniel A. Reidy

DRINK WISCONSINBLY

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86879921

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86879921

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

RIVERTOWNE

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

5164042

Date Registered

2017/03/21

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

Owner

Rivertowne IP Holdings, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY PENNSYLVANIA
5578 Old William Penn Highway Export PENNSYLVANIA 15632

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer, ale, lager, stout, porter, shandy. First Use: 2011/03/15. First Use In Commerce: 2011/03/15.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Restaurant and bar services. First Use: 2011/03/15. First Use In Commerce: 2011/03/15.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of a cityscape bookended by partial arches with vertical lines running through the partial arches at regular intervals. The entire mark incorporates the literal element "RIVERTOWNE" below the cityscape and partial arches.

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86878821

Filing Date

2016/01/19

Examining Attorney

BELLO, ZACHARY

Attorney of Record

Nicholas A. Miller



Print: Nov 5, 2017

06887184

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86887184

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

TASTE THE ALOHA

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5307320

Date Registered

2017/10/10

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Cheeseburger In Paradise, Inc. CORPORATION CALIFORNIA 73875 Highway 70
Portola CALIFORNIA 96122

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.

First Use: 2017/01/27. First Use In Commerce: 2017/01/27.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Restaurant and
bar services; Restaurants featuring beer; Brewpub services. First
Use: 2017/01/27. First Use In Commerce: 2017/01/27.

Filing Date

2016/01/26

Examining Attorney

RUTLAND, BARBARA

Attorney of Record

Steven J. Nataupsky

TASTE THE ALOHA

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86906313

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86906313

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

BANKHEAD BREWING CO.

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

5106510

Date Registered

2016/12/20

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

Owner

Bankhead Brewing Co., LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY TEXAS 202 E RUSH
ST ROCKWALL TEXAS 75087

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer, ale,
lager, stout and porter; malt liquor. First Use: 2015/08/31. First
Use In Commerce: 2016/08/29.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar and
restaurant services; taproom services featuring beer and beer brewed
on premises. First Use: 2015/08/31. First Use In Commerce:
2016/08/29.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BREWING CO." APART
FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of the words "BANKHEAD BREWING CO." in a semi-circle
formation above an automobile containing barrels and driven by a man.

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86906313

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

2016/02/12

Examining Attorney

GARTNER, JOHN

Attorney of Record

Hope V. Shovein



Print: Nov 5, 2017

86921254

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86921254

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

6 DEGREES OF SEPARATION

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

5266901

Date Registered

2017/08/15

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

Owner

6 DEGREES OF SEPARATION RESTAURANT & BREWERY LLC LIMITED LIABILITY
COMPANY NEW YORK 35 Main Street Ossining NEW YORK 10562

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2017/05/23. First Use In Commerce: 2017/05/23.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Restaurant and
bar services. First Use: 2017/05/23. First Use In Commerce:
2017/05/23.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of the phrase "6 DEGREES OF SEPARATION" in stylized font with a design. The number "6" is in red with a yellow border and partially overlaps the word "DEGREES", which is in turquoise with a yellow border. The wording "OF SEPARATION" is in black within a horizontal yellow bar entwined within the letters of "DEGREES". The foregoing elements each have black shadowing. Above the wording is a star-like design in yellow formed from overlapping arrows.

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86921254

Colors Claimed

The color(s) red, yellow, turquoise and black is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

2016/02/26

Examining Attorney

PEREZ, STEVEN

Attorney of Record

Tracy P. Jong



Print: Nov 5, 2017

86928906

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86928906

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

BIERPORT PITTSBURGH

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

5282072

Date Registered

2017/09/05

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

Owner

Breakin Enterprises, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY PENNSYLVANIA 188
43rd Street, Unit 2 Pittsburgh PENNSYLVANIA 15201

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2016/01/01. First Use In Commerce: 2016/01/01.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 035. US 100 101 102. G & S: Retail
store services featuring promotional merchandise. First Use:
2016/01/01. First Use In Commerce: 2016/01/01.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Brewpub
services; Restaurant and bar services. First Use: 2016/01/01. First
Use In Commerce: 2016/01/01.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "PITTSBURGH" APART FROM
THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of The words "BIERPORT PITTSBURGH". All of the letters in the words "BIERPORT" and "PITTSBURGH" are capitalized. The word "BIERPORT" appears above the word "PITTSBURGH". The word "BIERPORT" appears in a larger font than the word "PITTSBURGH". A single line appears both above and below the word "PITTSBURGH". Both words "BIERPORT" and "PITTSBURGH" appear within a globe, but the first and last letters of the word "BIERPORT" extend further than the exterior border of the globe. The globe contains grid lines within its exterior border. A small airplane graphic appears above the globe.

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

2016/03/04

Examining Attorney

HARDY, TARAH

Attorney of Record

CHRISTINA S. ZANIC



Print: Nov 5, 2017

86928917

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86928917

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

BIERPORT

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

5219468

Date Registered

2017/06/06

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

Owner

Breakin Enterprises, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY PENNSYLVANIA 188
43rd Street, Unit 2 Pittsburgh PENNSYLVANIA 15201

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2016/01/01. First Use In Commerce: 2016/01/01.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 035. US 100 101 102. G & S: Retail
store services featuring promotional merchandise. First Use:
2016/01/01. First Use In Commerce: 2016/01/01.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Brewpub
services; Restaurant and bar services. First Use: 2016/01/01. First
Use In Commerce: 2016/01/01.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of the word "BIERPORT". All of the letters in the
word "BIERPORT" are capitalized. The word "BIERPORT" appears inside a
large airplane graphic. The airplane graphic is shaded in black. The

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86928917

word "BIERPORT" appears in a white font. Two white lines appear on either side of the word "BIERPORT". A bottlecap-shaped circle appears in the background, partially obstructed by the more prominent airplane graphic.

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

2016/03/04

Examining Attorney

HARDY, TARAH

Attorney of Record

Megan Tymoczko-Korch



Print: Nov 5, 2017

86937402

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86937402

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

BALLAD BREWING

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5312337

Date Registered

2017/10/17

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Ballad Brewing LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY VIRGINIA 3210
Chamberlayne Avenue Richmond VIRGINIA 23227

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer, ale, lager, stout and porter. First Use: 2017/06/02. First Use In Commerce: 2017/06/02.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Restaurant and bar services. First Use: 2017/06/02. First Use In Commerce: 2017/06/02.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BREWING" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Filing Date

2016/03/11

Examining Attorney

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86937402

ALI, STEPHANIE

Attorney of Record

William P. Dickinson, III

BALLAD BREWING

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86951199

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86951199

Status

REGISTERED

Registration Number

5099203

Date Registered

2016/12/13

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(2) DESIGN ONLY

Owner

White Squirrel Brewery LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY KENTUCKY 871 Broadway Ave Bowling Green KENTUCKY 42101

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.

First Use: 2015/05/18. First Use In Commerce: 2015/09/30.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Providing of

Food and drink via a mobile truck; Restaurant and bar services;

Taproom services featuring craft beer. First Use: 2015/05/18. First

Use In Commerce: 2015/05/18.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of A side view of a squirrel.

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

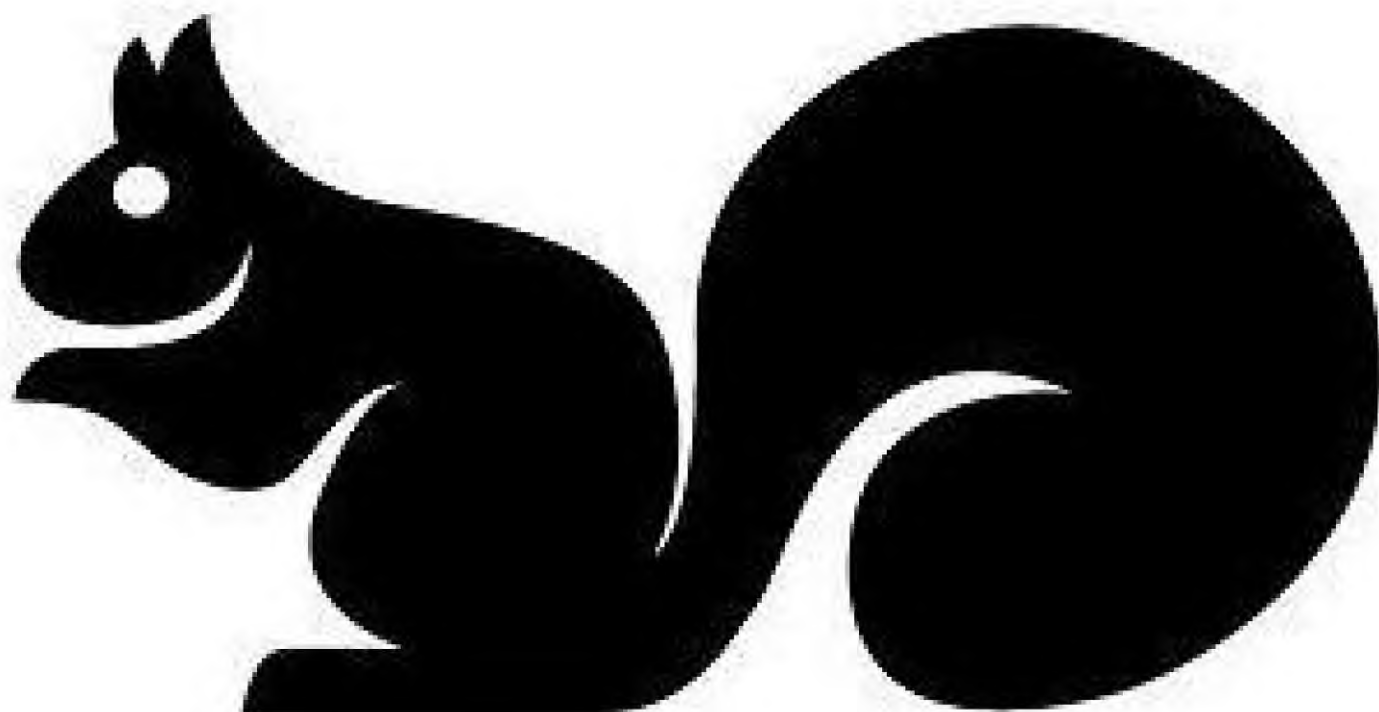
2016/03/24

Examining Attorney

TAYLOR, DAVID

Attorney of Record

Laura M. Hagan



Print: Nov 5, 2017

86951424

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86951424

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

BC

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

5072747

Date Registered

2016/11/01

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

Owner

CMZ, LLC DBA The Brewer's Cabinet LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY NEVADA #75
8. Arlington Avenue Reno NEVADA 89501

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2012/07/25. First Use In Commerce: 2012/07/25.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar and
restaurant services. First Use: 2012/07/25. First Use In Commerce:
2012/07/25.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of the capital letters "B" and "C" with the image of
hops, the flower used in brewing beer, appearing within the top of the
letter "B".

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86951424

2016/03/24

Examining Attorney
BELLO, ZACHARY

Attorney of Record
Procter Hug IV

Bc

A large, bold, black serif font showing the letters 'B' and 'c'. The letter 'B' is significantly larger than the lowercase 'c'. Inside the upper loop of the 'B', there is a detailed illustration of a hop cone, rendered in white with black outlines, showing the characteristic diamond-shaped leaves of the hop plant.

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86951475

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86951475

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

THE BREWER'S CABINET

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5077251

Date Registered

2016/11/08

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

CMZ, LLC DBA The Brewer's Cabinet LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY NEVADA #75
S. Arlington Avenue Reno NEVADA 89501

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2012/07/25. First Use In Commerce: 2012/07/25.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar and
restaurant services. First Use: 2012/07/25. First Use In Commerce:
2012/07/25.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BREWER'S" APART FROM
THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Filing Date

2016/03/24

Examining Attorney

BELLO, ZACHARY

Print: Nov 5, 2017

00951475

Attorney of Record
Procter Hug IV

The Brewer's Cabinet

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86952957

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86952957

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

MASTHEAD BREWING CO.

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5172935

Date Registered

2017/03/28

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

MASTHEAD BREWING COMPANY, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OHIO 1261
SUPERIOR AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO 44114

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Clothing,
namely, shirts, pullovers, t-shirts, jerseys, polo shirts,
sweatshirts, jackets, coats and head wear, namely, caps and hats.
First Use: 2016/03/00. First Use In Commerce: 2017/01/11.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Bears.
First Use: 2016/03/00. First Use In Commerce: 2017/01/11.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 040. US 100 103 106. G & S: Beer making
and brewing services. First Use: 2016/03/00. First Use In Commerce:
2017/01/11.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Restaurant and
bar services; Taproom services featuring craft beer, beer brewed on

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86952957

premises. First Use: 2016/03/00. First Use In Commerce: 2017/01/11-

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BREWING CO." APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Filing Date

2016/03/25

Examining Attorney

WHITTAKER-BROWN, TRACY

Attorney of Record

Adam C. Armstrong

MASTHEAD BREWING CO.

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86980306

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

86980306

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

LANSING BREWING COMPANY EST 1898

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

5075232

Date Registered

2016/11/01

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; COLLECTIVE SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

Owner

Lansing Brewing Company, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY MICHIGAN 330
Marshall Street Suite 100 Lansing MICHIGAN 48912

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer, ale, lager, stout, porter, shandy, malt beer, wheat beer, pilsner, non-alcoholic ciders, craft beer, non-alcoholic beer, non-alcoholic cocktails. First Use: 2015/10/17. First Use In Commerce: 2015/10/17.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar and restaurant services; pub services featuring beer brewing on the premises. First Use: 2015/05/03. First Use In Commerce: 2015/05/03.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "LANSING" OR "BREWING COMPANY" OR "EST. 1898" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of the words "LANSING BREWING COMPANY EST 1898" in specialized white font within red banner with scrolled edge.

Print: Nov 5, 2017

86980306

Colors Claimed

The color(s) red and white is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

2015/02/03

Examining Attorney

TIERNEY MARGERY ANN

Attorney of Record

Jennifer A. Puplava



Print: Nov 5, 2017

87005676

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87005676

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

BREWPORT BREWING CO

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5272224

Date Registered

2017/08/22

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Brewport, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CONNECTICUT 381 Highland Street West Haven CONNECTICUT 06516

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer and ale. First Use: 2016/08/01. First Use In Commerce: 2016/08/01.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Restaurant and Bar services, taproom featuring craft beers and beer brewed on premises. First Use: 2016/08/01. First Use In Commerce: 2016/08/01.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "CO" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Filing Date

2016/04/19

Examining Attorney

TANNER, MICHAEL

Print: Nov 5, 2017

87005676

Attorney of Record

Francis G. Pennarola

BREWPORT BREWING CO

Print: Nov 5, 2017

87013132

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87013132

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

THE EXPLORIUM BREWPUB

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5201519

Date Registered

2017/05/09

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Michael P. Doble INDIVIDUAL UNITED STATES W249 S7180 Center Drive
Waukesha WISCONSIN 53189

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2017/01/25. First Use In Commerce: 2017/01/25.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Brewpub
services; Restaurant and bar services. First Use: 2017/01/25. First
Use In Commerce: 2017/01/25.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BREW PUB" APART FROM
THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Filing Date

2016/04/25

Examining Attorney

CHISOLM, KEVON

Print: Nov 5, 2017

87013132

Attorney of Record
Alex P. Garens

THE EXPLORIUM BREWPUB

Print: Nov 5, 2017

87039601

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87039601

Status

REGISTERED

Registration Number

5122597

Date Registered

2017/01/17

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(2) DESIGN ONLY

Owner

Gilt Edge LLC DBA Ruhstaller LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CALIFORNIA PO
Box 1090 Dixon CALIFORNIA 95620

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2011/06/01. First Use In Commerce: 2011/06/01.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Restaurant and
bar services. First Use: 2011/06/01. First Use In Commerce:
2011/06/01.

Name/Portrait Statement

The name(s), portrait(s), and/or signature(s) shown in the mark does
not identify a particular living individual.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of a stylized man with a cigar in his mouth.

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

2016/05/17

Examining Attorney

SEVERSON, JUSTIN



Print: Nov 5, 2017

87045520

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87045520

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

KARLIFORNIA

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5257526

Date Registered

2017/08/01

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Associated Microbreweries, Ltd. DBA Karl Strauss Brewing Company
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP CALIFORNIA 401 West A Street, Suite 2600 5985
Santa Fe Street San Diego CALIFORNIA 92109

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Shirts. First
Use: 2013/08/01. First Use In Commerce: 2013/08/01.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2015/06/01. First Use In Commerce: 2015/06/01.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Restaurant and
bar services. First Use: 2015/06/01. First Use In Commerce:
2015/06/01.

Filing Date

2016/05/20

Examining Attorney

Print: Nov 5, 2017

07045520

BLAZICH, JOAN

Attorney of Record

Charles F. Reidelbach, Jr.

KARLIFORNIA

Print: Nov 5, 2017

87057097

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87057097

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

BUBE'S BREWERY

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5123369

Date Registered

2017/01/17

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Bube's Restaurant Inc. CORPORATION PENNSYLVANIA 102 N. Market Street
Mount Joy PENNSYLVANIA 17552

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2001/12/31. First Use In Commerce: 2001/12/31.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar services;
Beer garden services; Restaurant and bar services; Restaurant
services; Restaurant and bar services. First Use: 1879/12/31. First
Use In Commerce: 1879/12/31.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BREWERY" APART FROM
THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Filing Date

2016/06/01

Examining Attorney

Print: Nov 5, 2017

07057097

HACK, ANDREA

Attorney of Record

Charles L. Riddle

Bube's Brewery

Print: Nov 5, 2017

87068112

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87068112

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

A CRAFTED EXPERIENCE

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5159453

Date Registered

2017/03/14

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Novosel LLC DBA Nova Destinations, Nova Cellars Winery, Fractured Grape Wine Cellars, Knockin Noggin Cidery and Winery LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY PENNSYLVANIA 5253 Old Pulaski Rd New Wilmington PENNSYLVANIA 16142

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer; Beer wort; Black beer; Ginger beer; Imitation beer; Malt beer; Pale beer; Porter; Root beer; Wheat beer. First Use: 2016/04/10. First Use In Commerce: 2016/04/10.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 033. US 047 049. G & S: Distilled Spirits; Distilled spirits of rice (awamori); Wine; Wine punch; Wine punches; Aperitifs with a distilled alcoholic liquor base; Baijiu; Cooking wine; Grape wine; Hard cider; Korean distilled spirits (Soju); Liquor; Red wine; Rose wine; Strawberry wine; White wine. First Use: 2016/04/10. First Use In Commerce: 2016/04/10.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Hotel

accommodation services; Hotel and restaurant services; Hotel services;
Restaurant and bar services; Restaurant and catering services;
Restaurant and hotel services; Restaurant services; Bar and restaurant
services; Hotel and restaurant services; Residential hotel services;
Resort hotel services; Restaurant and hotel services. First Use:
2016/04/10. First Use In Commerce: 2016/04/10.

Filing Date

2016/06/10

Examining Attorney

AIKENS, RONALD

A Crafted Experience

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87071326

Status

REGISTERED

Registration Number

5132852

Date Registered

2017/01/31

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(2) DESIGN ONLY

Owner

Red Horn, LP DBA Red Horn Coffee House & Brewing Co. LIMITED
PARTNERSHIP TEXAS Suite 800 13010 W Parmer Lane Cedar Park TEXAS 78613

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 030. US 046. G & S: Coffee. First Use:
2015/03/00. First Use In Commerce: 2015/03/00.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Ale; Ales;
Beer; Beer, ale, lager, stout, porter, shandy; India pale ales (IPAs);
Malt liquor. First Use: 2015/03/00. First Use In Commerce:
2015/03/00.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Coffee bars;
Coffee shops; Pubs; Restaurant and bar services; Restaurant and café
services; Restaurant services; Taproom services featuring beer, craft
beer, beer brewed on premises, ales, stouts, porters, India pale ales
(IPAs), lagers, shandy, Malt Liquor. First Use: 2011/03/03. First
Use In Commerce: 2011/03/03.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of interlocked stylized horns circumscribed by a
broken circle.

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Print: Nov 5, 2017

87071326

Filing Date

2016/06/14

Examining Attorney

SAPPENFELD, ANN E.

Attorney of Record

Matthew E. Burr



Print: Nov 5, 2017

87075939

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87075939

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

START LINE

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5282427

Date Registered

2017/09/05

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

CRAFTLIFE BREWING COMPANY, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY MASSACHUSETTS
151 Hayden Rowe Street Hopkington MASSACHUSETTS 01748

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beers.
First Use: 2013/11/09. First Use In Commerce: 2016/12/16.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar services;
Restaurant services. First Use: 2016/11/09. First Use In Commerce:
2016/12/16.

Filing Date

2016/06/17

Examining Attorney

JUN, WENDY

Attorney of Record

Aaron Y. Silverstein

START LINE

Print: Nov 5, 2017

87085555

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87085555

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

WOODS

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5140830

Date Registered

2017/02/14

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Mateveza, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CALIFORNIA 26A Glover Street
San Francisco CALIFORNIA 94109

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer, ale, lager, stout and porter; brewed malt-based alcoholic beverage in the nature of a beer. First Use: 2014/10/11. First Use In Commerce: 2014/10/11.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Restaurant and bar services. First Use: 2014/10/11. First Use In Commerce: 2014/10/11.

Prior Registration(s)

4705013;4976942

Name/Portrait Statement

The name "WOODS" identifies a living individual whose consent is of record.

Print: Nov 5, 2017

07085555

Filing Date

2016/06/27

Examining Attorney

WATTS-FITZGERALD, CAIT

Attorney of Record

Sheila Fox Morrison

WOODS

Print: Nov 5, 2017

87135762

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87135762

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

PFRIEM

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5116328

Date Registered

2017/01/03

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

SUPPLEMENTAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

pFriem Brewing Company, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OREGON 707
Portway Ave., #101 Hood River OREGON 97031

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Brewed malt
based alcoholic beverages, namely, beer, ales and lagers. First Use:
2012/07/01. First Use In Commerce: 2012/07/01.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar and
restaurant services, brewpub services. First Use: 2012/08/04. First
Use In Commerce: 2012/08/04.

Filing Date

2016/08/11

Examining Attorney

KHOURI, SANI

Attorney of Record

Sheila Fox Morrison

PFRIEM

Print: Nov 5, 2017

87135772

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87135772

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

P F

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

5165867

Date Registered

2017/03/21

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

Owner

pFriem Brewing Company, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OREGON 707
Portway Ave., #101 Hood River OREGON 97031

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Brewed malt
based alcoholic beverages, namely, beer, ales and lagers. First Use:
2012/07/01. First Use In Commerce: 2012/07/01.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar and
restaurant services; brewpub service. First Use: 2012/08/04. First
Use In Commerce: 2012/08/04.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of stylized letters "P" and "F", along with floral
design inside a circle formed by a strip of twisted ribbon.

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

Print: Nov 5, 2017

87135772

2016/08/11

Examining Attorney
KHOURI, SANI

Attorney of Record
Sheila Fox Morrison



Print: Nov 5, 2017

87166108

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87166108

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

BIG OYSTER

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5282672

Date Registered

2017/09/05

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Big Oyster, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY DELAWARE 19269 Coastal Hwy
Rehoboth Beach DELAWARE 19971

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2013/00/00. First Use In Commerce: 2013/00/00.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Brewpub
services; Restaurant and bar services. First Use: 2017/06/13. First
Use In Commerce: 2017/06/13.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "OYSTER" APART FROM THE
MARK AS SHOWN.

Filing Date

2016/09/09

Examining Attorney

PRATER, JILL

Print: Nov 5, 2017

87166108

Attorney of Record
Dan Christopherson

BIG OYSTER

Print: Nov 5, 2017

87222251

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87222251

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

ROY PITZ

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5222305

Date Registered

2017/06/13

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Roy-Pitz Brewing Co., Inc. CORPORATION PENNSYLVANIA 140 N. Third
Street Chambersburg PENNSYLVANIA 17201

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer;
Flavored beers. First Use: 2008/01/30. First Use In Commerce:
2008/01/30.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Brewpub
services; Bar and restaurant services. First Use: 2013/06/01. First
Use In Commerce: 2013/06/01.

Name/Portrait Statement

The name(s), portrait(s), and/or signature(s) shown in the mark
identifies Jesse A. Rotz and Ryan C. Richards, whose consent(s) to
register is made of record.

Filing Date

2016/11/01

Print: Nov 5, 2017

07222251

Examining Attorney

MURRAY, GEORGE W JR

Attorney of Record

Ryan P. Siney

ROY PITZ

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87227043

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

KELSEN BREWING COMPANY

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

5222657

Date Registered

2017/06/13

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

Owner

Kelsen Brewing Company LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY NEW HAMPSHIRE 80 North High Street Derry NEW HAMPSHIRE 03038

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 021. US 002 013 023 029 030 033 040 050. G & S: Beer glasses; Beer jugs; Beer mugs; Beverageware; Bottle openers; Coffee cups; Coffee mugs; Drinking glasses; Growlers; Insulated carriers for food and beverages; Insulating sleeve holder for bottles; Insulating sleeve holders for beverage cans; Jugs; Mugs; Glass beverageware; Growlers; Insulating sleeve holders for beverage cans; Reusable plastic water bottles sold empty. First Use: 2014/02/15. First Use In Commerce: 2014/02/15.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Bandanas; Baseball caps and hats; Belts for clothing; Boxer shorts; Children's and infant's apparel, namely, jumpers, overall sleepwear, pajamas, rompers and one-piece garments; Cloth bibs; Gloves; Gym pants; Gym shorts; Gym suits; Headbands; Headwear; Jackets; Mittens; Pajamas; Pants; Ponchos; Rompers; Scarves; Shirts; Shorts; Socks; Sweat suits; Sweatpants; Sweatshirts; T-shirts; Tank tops; Ties; Vests; Visors;

Waterproof jackets and pants; Wind-resistant vests; Wind resistant jackets; Dress shirts; Golf shirts; Hooded sweatshirts; Knit shirts; Long-sleeved shirts; Polo shirts; Sleep shirts; Sports shirts; Sweat shirts; Wind shirts. First Use: 2014/02/15. First Use In Commerce: 2014/02/15.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Ale; Beer; Craft beers; Lager; Pilsner; Porter; Stout. First Use: 2014/02/15. First Use In Commerce: 2014/02/15.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar services; Restaurant services; Taproom services. First Use: 2014/02/15. First Use In Commerce: 2014/02/15.

Prior Registration(s)

4565403

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BREWING COMPANY" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of an image of mountains with the word "Kelsen" centered immediately below the mountains in a certain stylized font and the words "Brewing Company" centered immediately below the word "Kelsen" in a certain stylized font.

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

2016/11/04

Examining Attorney

THOMPSON, HEATHER

Attorney of Record

Daina J. Nathanson



Print: Nov 5, 2017

87234429

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87234429

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

TRUE WEST

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5223145

Date Registered

2017/06/13

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

7th Settlement South, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY MASSACHUSETTS 525
Massachusetts Avenue Acton MASSACHUSETTS 01720

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: BEER AND
ALE. First Use: 2015/07/31. First Use In Commerce: 2015/07/31.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: BAR AND
RESTAURANT SERVICES. First Use: 2015/07/31. First Use In Commerce:
2015/07/31.

Filing Date

2016/11/11

Examining Attorney

ORTIGA, RAMONA

Attorney of Record

Janik Marcovici

TRUE WEST

Print: Nov 5, 2017

87280089

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87280089

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

HELIO BASIN - BREWING CO -

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

5246096

Date Registered

2017/07/18

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

Owner

Phoenician Brewing Company, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ARIZONA 3935
E Thomas Rd Phoenix ARIZONA 85018

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Headwear;
Shirts. First Use: 2016/07/13. First Use In Commerce: 2016/07/13.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2016/07/13. First Use In Commerce: 2016/07/13.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Restaurant and
bar services, including restaurant carryout services. First Use:
2016/07/13. First Use In Commerce: 2016/07/13.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BREWING CO" APART FROM
THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of a shield with the image of a phoenix with wings extended in the center. On each side of the wings is the image of a barley branch. Below the image of the phoenix is the outline of mountains with an outline of building beneath the mountains and has the words "BREWING CO" beneath along with stylized lines. At the bottom of the shield is the image of a hop flower. Above the image of the phoenix is the words "HELIO BASIN".

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

2016/12/23

Examining Attorney

BRECKENFELD, WILLIAM

HELIO BASIN



• BREWING CO. •



Print: Nov 5, 2017

87354739

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87354739

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

HOP NUTS BREWING

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5310192

Date Registered

2017/10/17

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Hop Nuts Brewing, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY NEVADA Suite 150 1120
S. Main St. Las Vegas NEVADA 89104

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2016/00/00. First Use In Commerce: 2016/00/00.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Brewpub
services; Pubs; Restaurant; Restaurant and bar services. First Use:
2014/00/00. First Use In Commerce: 2014/00/00.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "HOP" AND "BREWING"
APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Filing Date

2017/03/01

Examining Attorney

RUTLAND, BARBARA

Print: Nov 5, 2017

87354739

Attorney of Record
Liel Hollander

HOP NUTS BREWING

Print: Nov 5, 2017

87388343

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87388343

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

AP AERO PLAINS BREWING

Standard Character Mark

No

Registration Number

5311058

Date Registered

2017/10/17

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

Owner

INBREWCO LLC DBA Aero Plains Brewing LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY KANSAS
117 N Handley Street Wichita KANSAS 67203

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer.
First Use: 2016/10/00. First Use In Commerce: 2016/10/00.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Pubs;
Restaurant and bar services; Taproom services featuring craft beer,
beer brewed in brewery on premises. First Use: 2016/10/00. First Use
In Commerce: 2016/10/00.

Disclaimer Statement

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BREWING" APART FROM
THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Description of Mark

The mark consists of a round seal showing an outer circle with two
inner circles containing four horizontal lines and a depiction of a
cloud with the stylized capital letters "AP" and having a banner

Print: Nov 5, 2017

87388343

across the seal showing winged edges and the stylized wording "AERO PLAINS" written across the banner, the stylized wording "BREWING" is directly underneath the banner.

Colors Claimed

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Filing Date

2017/03/28

Examining Attorney

LORENZO, KATHLEEN

Attorney of Record

Cheryl L. Burbach



Print: Nov 5, 2017

87412389

DESIGN MARK

Serial Number

87412389

Status

REGISTERED

Word Mark

FOLKSBIER

Standard Character Mark

Yes

Registration Number

5323664

Date Registered

2017/10/31

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Owner

Folksbier Brauerei LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY NEW YORK 103 Duquesne Street Brooklyn NEW YORK 11231

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Beer, ale and lager. First Use: 2014/05/05. First Use In Commerce: 2014/05/05.

Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar and restaurant services. First Use: 2014/05/05. First Use In Commerce: 2014/05/05.

Filing Date

2017/04/14

Examining Attorney

KEELEY, ALISON REBECCA

Attorney of Record

Andrew Gerber

Folksbier

To: East End Brewing Company, Inc. (trademarks@mwn.com)
Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 86604350 - BIG HOP - N/A - Request for Reconsideration Denied - Return to TTAB
Sent: 11/5/2017 5:22:02 PM
Sent As: ECOM120@USPTO.GOV
Attachments:

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR
U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

USPTO OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) HAS ISSUED
ON **11/5/2017** FOR U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 86604350

Please follow the instructions below:

(1) TO READ THE LETTER: Click on this [link](#) or go to <http://tsdr.uspto.gov>, enter the U.S. application serial number, and click on "Documents."

The Office action may not be immediately viewable, to allow for necessary system updates of the application, but will be available within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.

(2) TIMELY RESPONSE IS REQUIRED: Please carefully review the Office action to determine (1) how to respond, and (2) the applicable response time period. Your response deadline will be calculated from **11/5/2017** (*or sooner if specified in the Office action*). A response transmitted through the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) must be received before midnight **Eastern Time** of the last day of the response period. For information regarding response time periods, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/responsetime.jsp>.

Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification, or otherwise e-mail your response because the USPTO does NOT accept e-mails as responses to Office actions. Instead, the USPTO recommends that you respond online using the TEAS response form located at http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp.

(3) QUESTIONS: For questions about the contents of the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. For *technical* assistance in accessing or viewing the Office action in the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system, please e-mail TSDR@uspto.gov.

WARNING

Failure to file the required response by the applicable response deadline will result in the ABANDONMENT of your application. For more information regarding abandonment, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/basics/abandon.jsp>.

PRIVATE COMPANY SOLICITATIONS REGARDING YOUR APPLICATION: Private companies **not** associated with the USPTO are using information provided in trademark applications to mail or e-mail trademark-related solicitations. These companies often use names that closely resemble the USPTO and their solicitations may look like an official government document. Many solicitations require that you pay "fees."

Please carefully review all correspondence you receive regarding this application to make sure that you are responding to an official document from the USPTO rather than a private company solicitation. All official USPTO correspondence will be mailed only from the "United States Patent and Trademark Office" in Alexandria, VA; or sent by e-mail from the domain "@uspto.gov." For more information on how to handle private company solicitations, see http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/solicitation_warnings.jsp.